



CDN Price List Dealer

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>ET999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR CDN PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



CDN Price List

00200

Factory select: \$115.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	415	430	450	465	485	500	260	285	310
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	405	425	450	470	495	515	260	285	310



CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$60 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1055	1150	1245	1340	1440	1535	845	885	925



CDN Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$85 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1240	1335	1430	1530	1625	1720	1075	1115	1155



CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	950	1035	1120	1205	1290	1375	730	770	810



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	240	255	275	290	310	325	190	195	200
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	260	280	295	315	330	345	200	210	225



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	595	635	675	715	755	795	410	440	465



CDN Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$130.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$165.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	415	430	450	465	485	500	340	370	400
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	515	545	575	600	630	660	425	450	470
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	415	430	450	465	485	500	340	370	400
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	515	545	575	600	630	660	425	450	470



CDN Price List

360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1945	2005	2060	2115	2170	2230	1285	1325	1365



CDN Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1295	1345	1400	1450	1500	1550	1010	1065	1120



CDN Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 60\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	965	1015	1065



CDN Price List

507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1310	1370	1430	1495	1555	1620	965	1015	1065
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1390	1460	1530	1595	1665	1730	1080	1115	1150

ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$50. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1590	1645	1705	1760	1815	1875	1110	1150	1190

ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



CDN Price List

LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1415	1475	1540	1600	1665	1725	1170	1210	1250



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1180	1235	1290	1345	1405	1460	970	1010	1050



CDN Price List

MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1745	1860	1980	2100	2215	2335	1280	1360	1440
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1955	2095	2230	2365	2500	2635	1440	1545	1650



MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$50. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1590	1645	1705	1760	1815	1875	1110	1150	1190



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	4170	3120	3180	3235
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

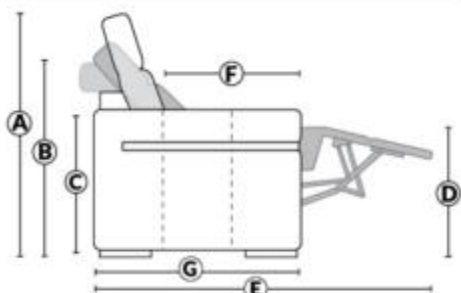
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

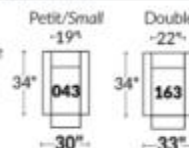
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

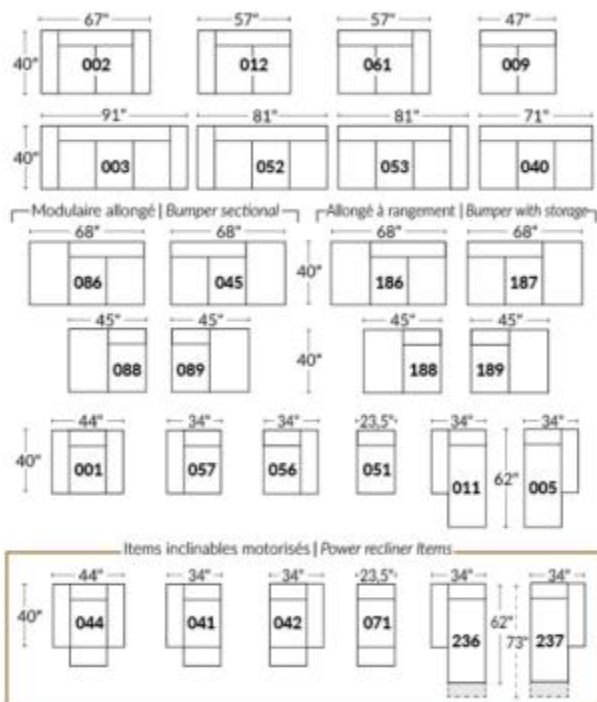


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

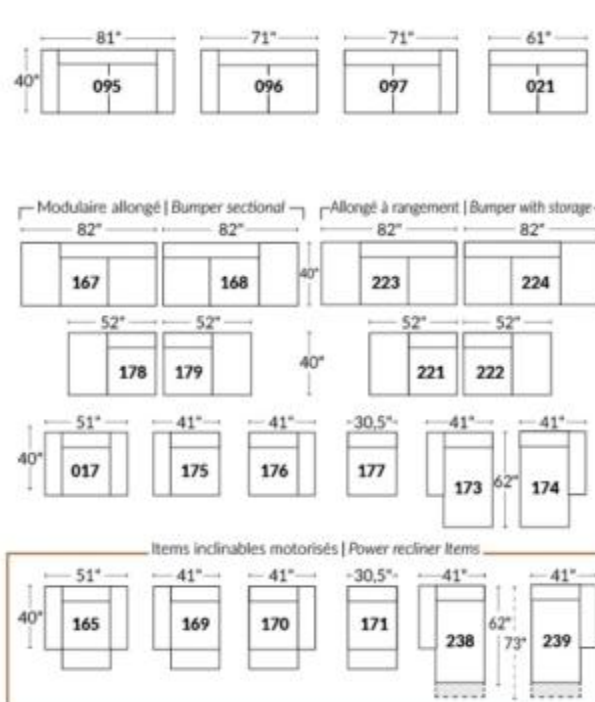
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



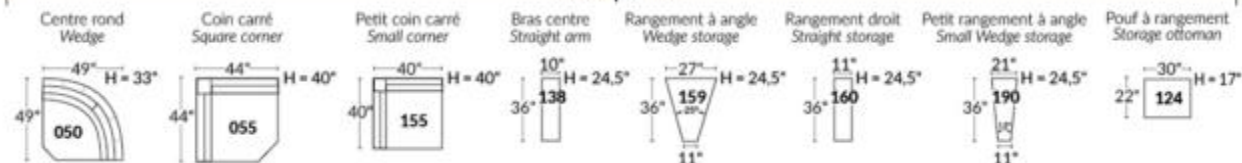
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



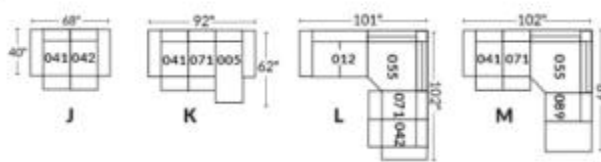
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



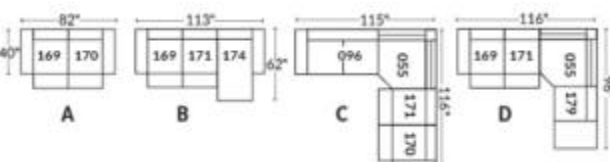
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

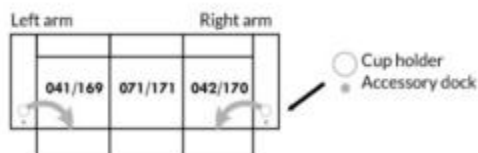
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

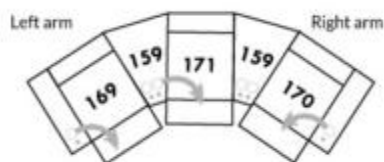
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

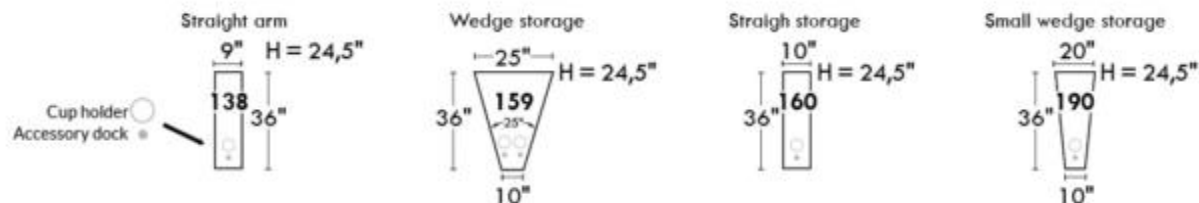
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

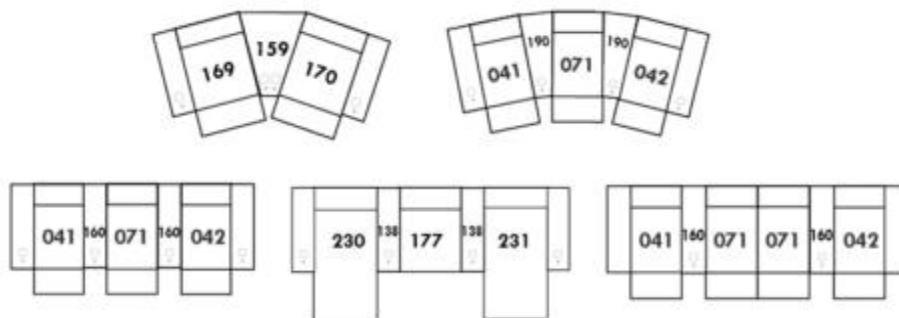
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

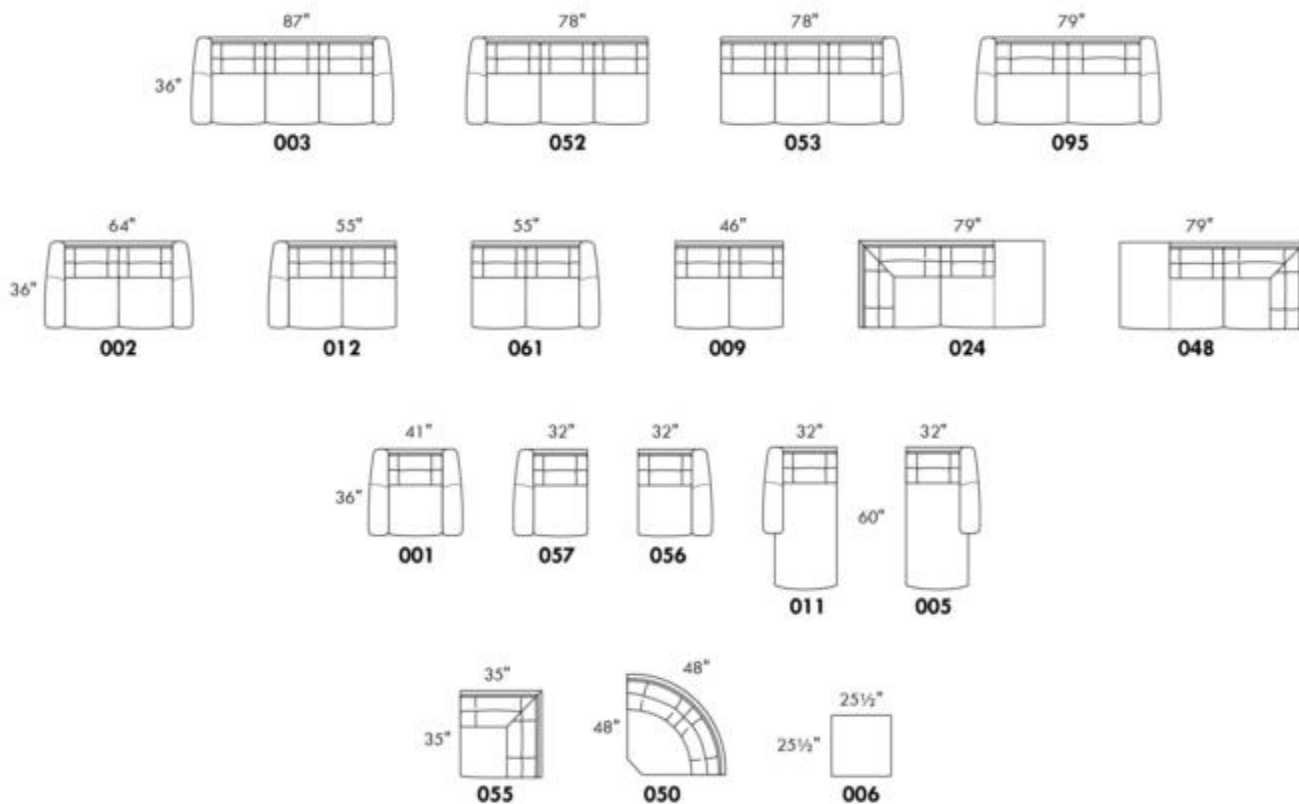
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1380	1485	1585	1685	1790	1890	1015	1075	1140
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1835	1970	2105	2240	2375	2510	1335	1420	1505
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2140	2315	2490	2665	2840	3015	1600	1715	1825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1595	1730	1865	2005	2140	2275	1115	1190	1260
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	675	745	810	880	945	535	545	555
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1535	1665	1795	1925	2055	2185	1140	1235	1330
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1595	1730	1865	2005	2140	2275	1115	1190	1260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1615	1760	1905	2055	2200	2345	1230	1315	1400
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	2300	1295	1365	1430
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	2300	1295	1365	1430
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1360	1475	1595	1715	1835	1950	1115	1165	1215
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1940	2110	2280	2450	2620	2790	1510	1605	1705
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1940	2110	2280	2450	2620	2790	1510	1605	1705
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1320	1440	1555	1675	1795	1910	1015	1080	1150
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1235	1315	1390	1470	1550	1630	935	990	1050
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1235	1315	1390	1470	1550	1630	935	990	1050
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1615	1760	1905	2055	2200	2345	1230	1315	1400
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	2790	1545	1630	1715
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3535	3840	4145	4455	4760	5065	2625	2795	2965
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3650	3935	4225	4515	4805	5090	2805	2970	3135
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4590	4995	5405	5825	6235	6640	3575	3795	4015
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4840	5220	5605	5995	6380	6760	3550	3790	4020
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2945	3140	3335	3535	3735	3930	2230	2355	2480
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4125	4475	4820	5160	5510	5850	3150	3335	3520

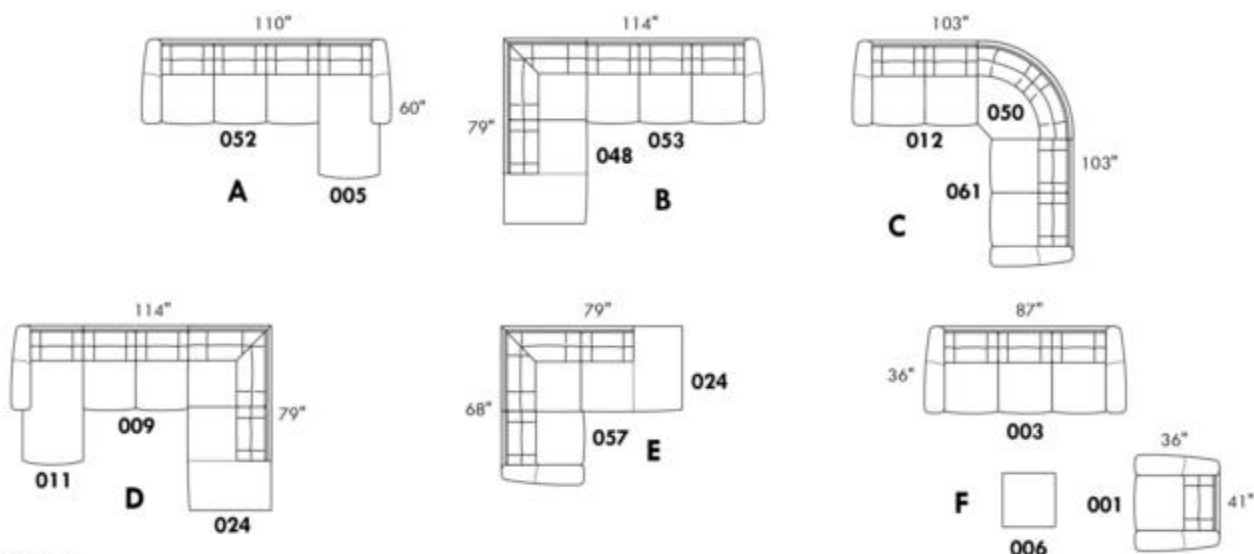
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

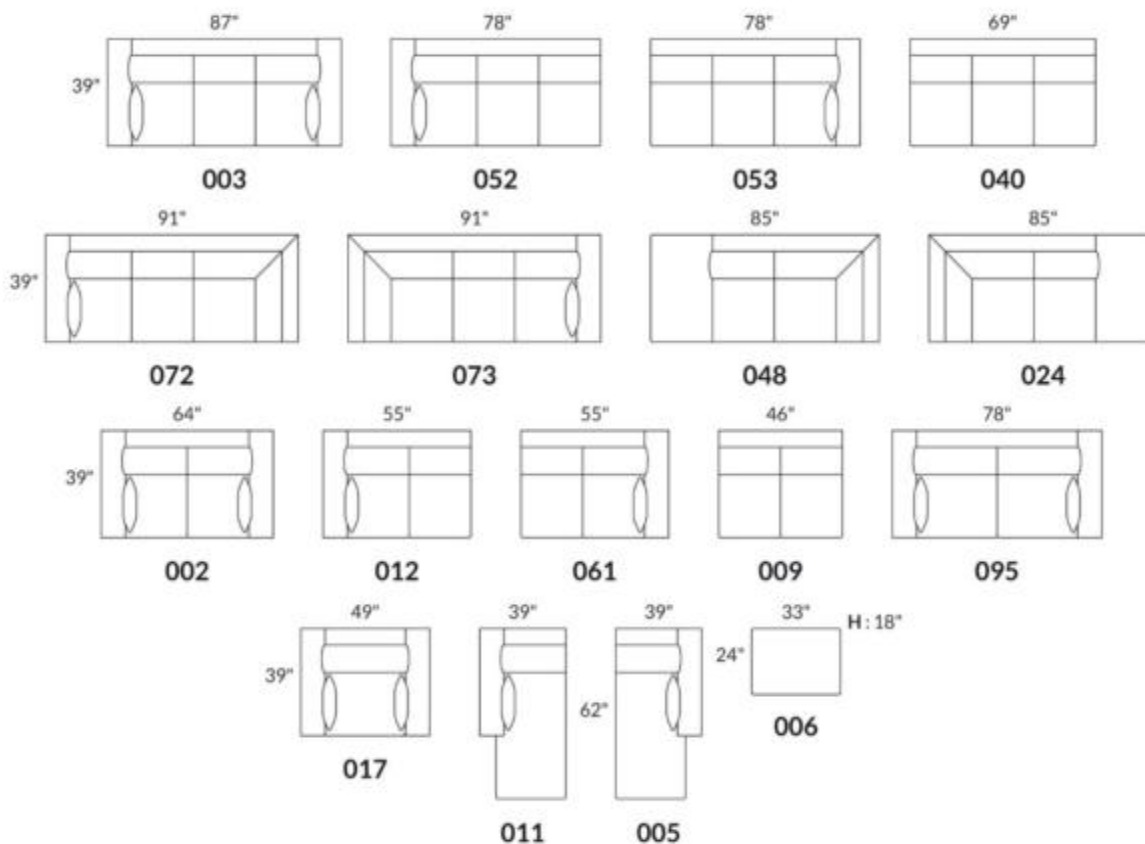
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	2470	1385	1465	1545
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	2240	2390	2545	2700	2850	3005	1710	1795	1880
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1570	1665	1760	1855	1950	2050	1150	1210	1275
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	670	695	725	755	780	810	545	565	590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1595	1725	1855	1985	2115	2245	1180	1270	1360
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1570	1665	1760	1855	1950	2050	1150	1210	1275
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1685	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	1290	1345	1405
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1335	1430	1530	1625	1720	1815	1010	1070	1130
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	2315	2425	2540	2650	2765	2880	1685	1765	1845
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	2790	1510	1600	1690
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	2315	2425	2540	2650	2765	2880	1685	1765	1845
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2140	2295	2455	2615	2770	2930	1600	1710	1815
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2140	2295	2455	2615	2770	2930	1600	1710	1815
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1685	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	1290	1345	1405
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2440	2590	2745	2895	3050	3200	1800	1910	2025
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2440	2590	2745	2895	3050	3200	1800	1910	2025
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	2120	2255	2390	2530	2665	2800	1635	1715	1795
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	3255	3465	3670	3880	4090	4300	2440	2555	2680
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	4000	4225	4450	4675	4905	5130	2975	3110	3250
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	4125	4390	4655	4920	5190	5450	3090	3255	3430
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	4455	4720	4995	5265	5535	5810	3285	3475	3660
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	5480	5815	6155	6490	6830	7175	4015	4245	4480

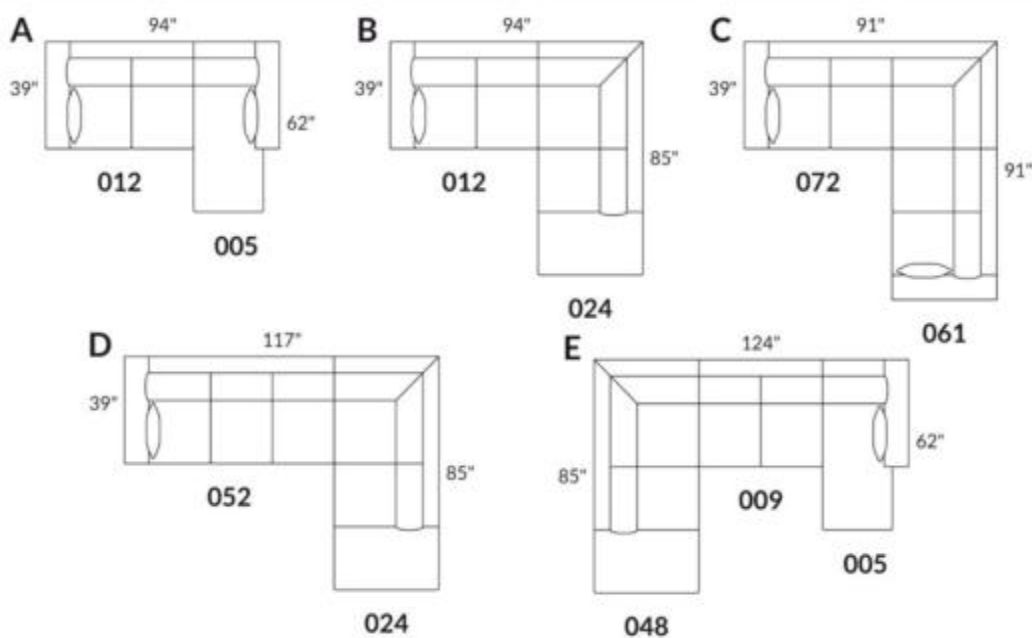
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

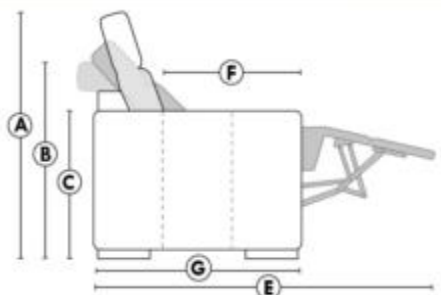
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

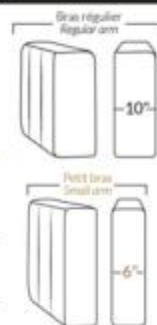
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

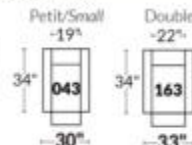
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

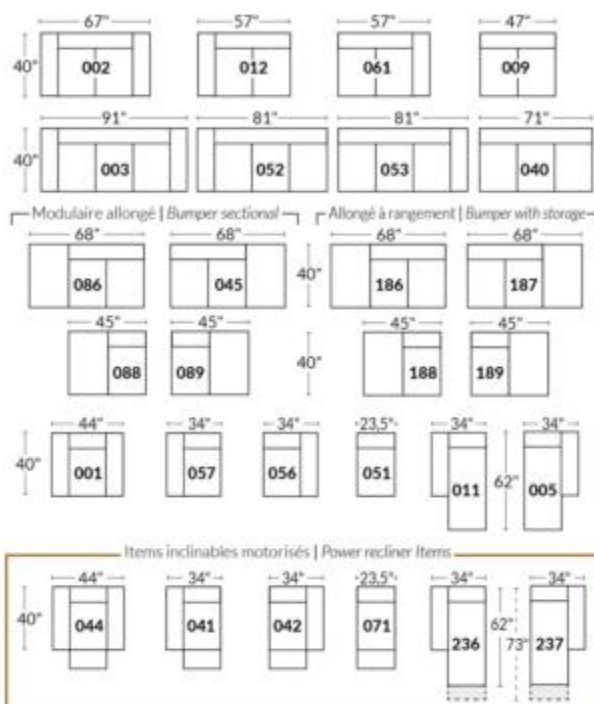


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

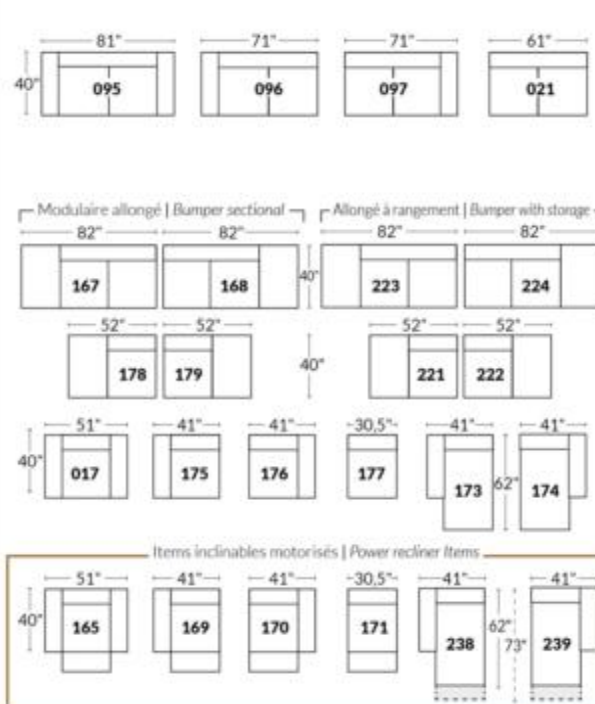
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



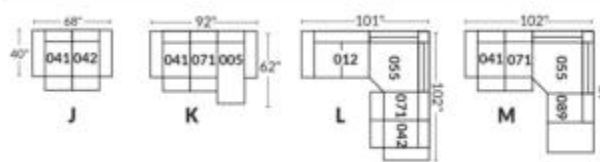
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



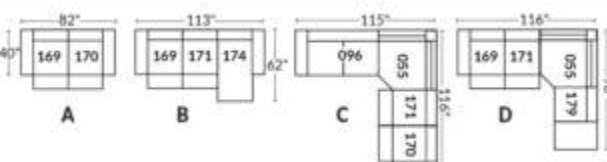
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

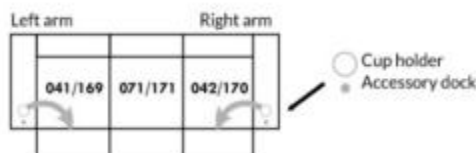
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

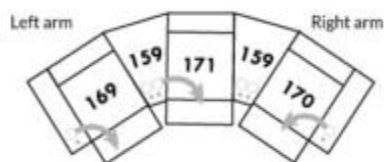
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

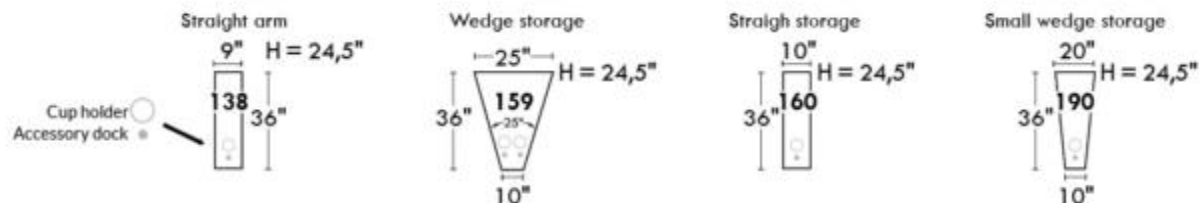
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

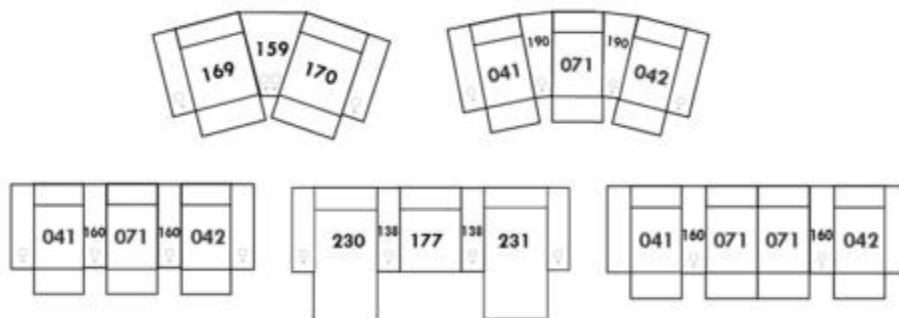
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

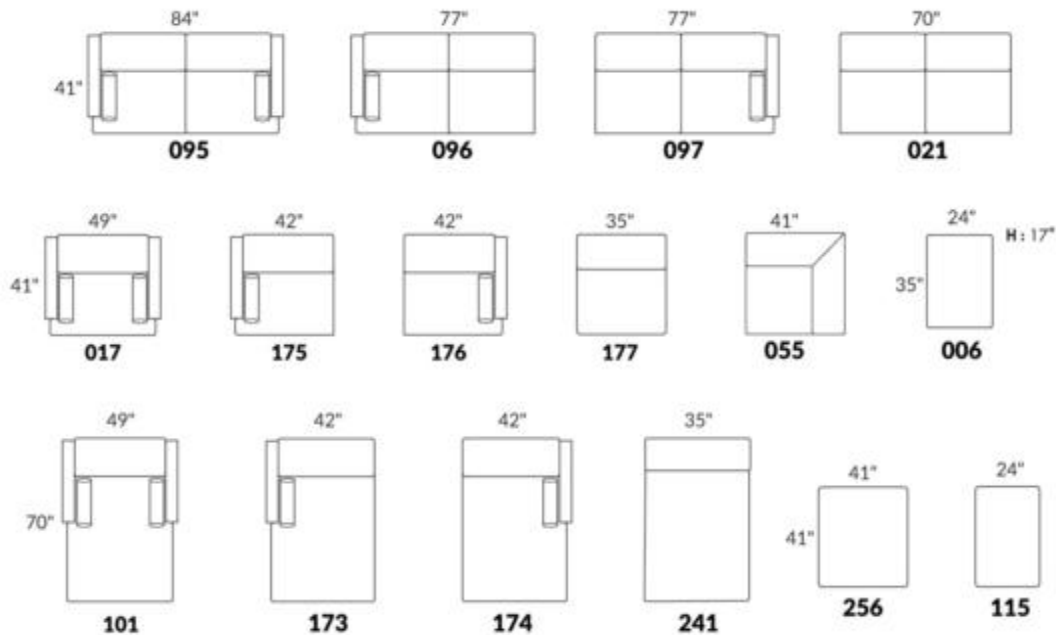
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	885	910	940	970	995	1025	560	575	585
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	2200	2325	2450	2575	2700	2820	1285	1370	1455
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2470	2625	2775	2930	3080	3235	1730	1865	2005
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1590	1650	1715	1775	1840	1900	1145	1200	1255
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3445	3600	3760	3920	4075	4235	1930	2065	2200
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	3065	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	1840	1955	2075
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	3065	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	1840	1955	2075
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3485	1530	1635	1745
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	965	1080	1200	1320	1440	1555	810	865	925
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2430	2535	2635	2735	2840	2940	1440	1535	1630
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2430	2535	2635	2735	2840	2940	1440	1535	1630
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1815	1930	2040	2155	2270	2380	1200	1275	1345
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1815	1930	2040	2155	2270	2380	1200	1275	1345
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1440	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	1145	1200	1255
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	2055	2150	2245	2340	2440	2535	1360	1450	1540
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1140	1255	1375	1495	1615	1730	865	925	980
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	5495	5775	6050	6325	6605	6880	3280	3490	3705
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	6915	7220	7515	7810	8120	8415	4240	4520	4800
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	6950	7460	7980	8505	9030	9540	5165	5465	5760
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	8985	9510	10035	10575	11105	11635	6395	6725	7040
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	8415	8915	9415	9920	10430	10925	5795	6135	6465

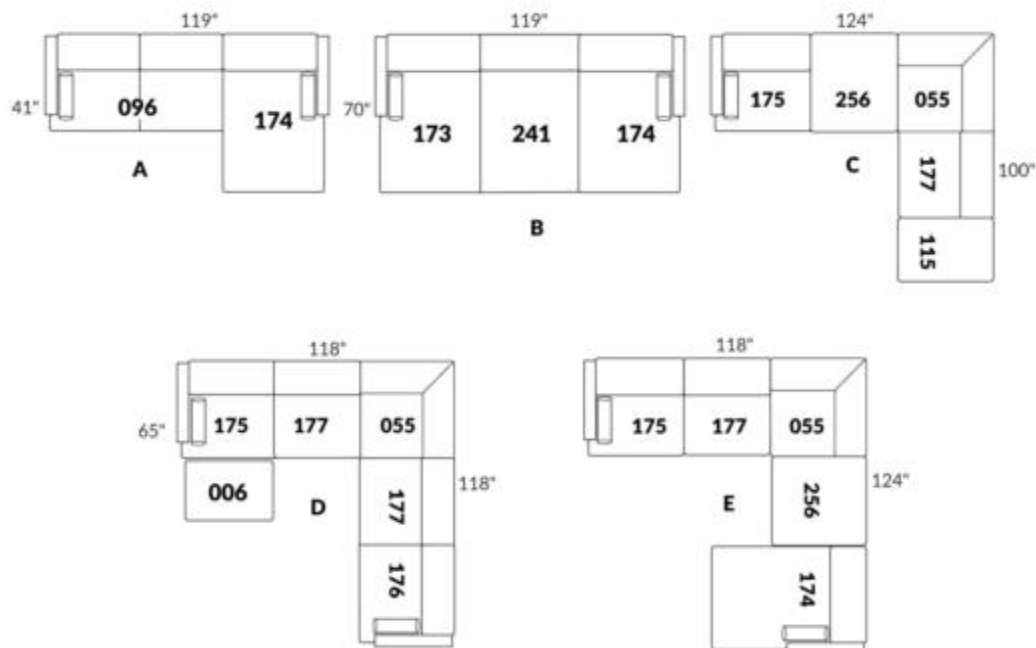
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

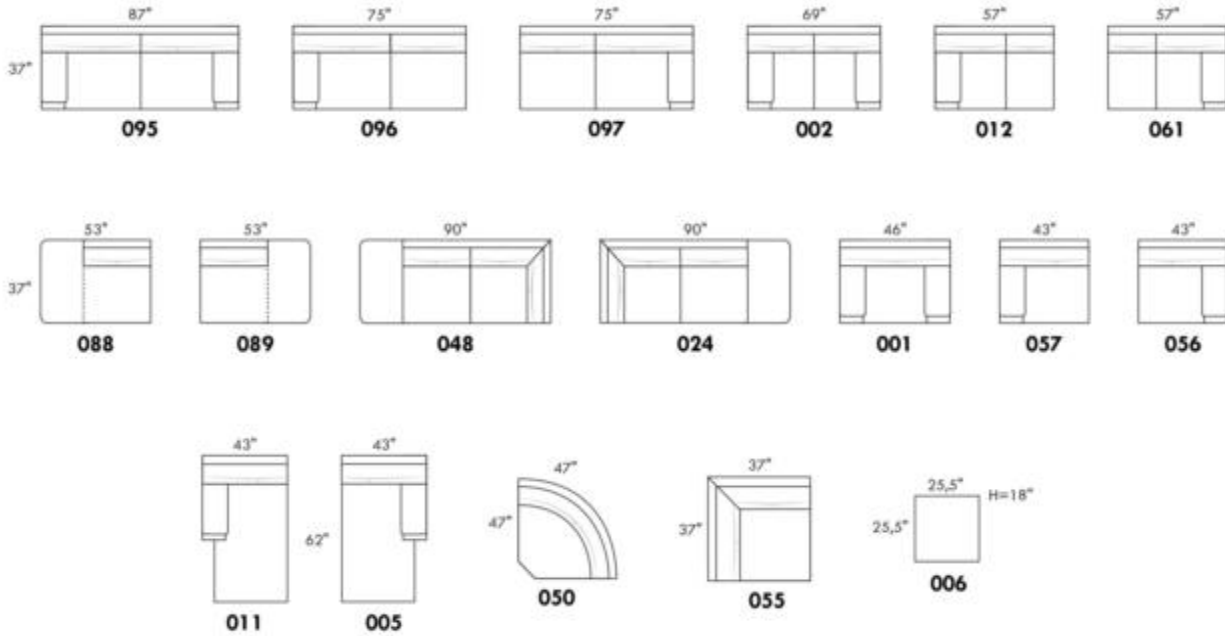
CDN Price List

CAVALIA

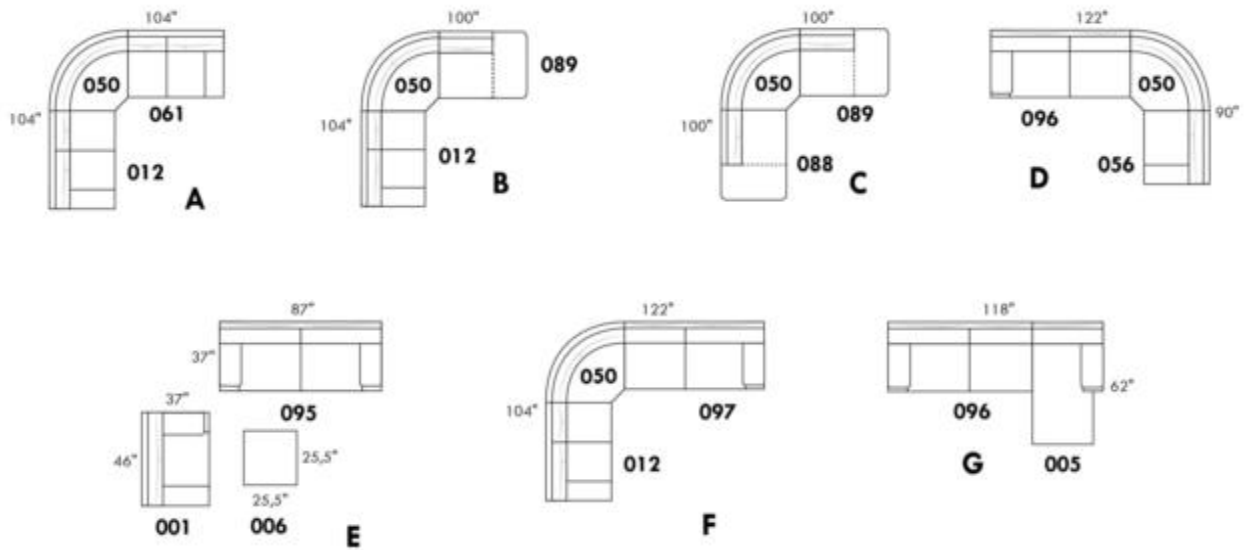
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1385	1490	1590	1690	1795	1895	1015	1080	1150
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	1995	2125	2255	2385	2515	2645	1335	1420	1505
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1340	1460	1580	1695	1815	1935	955	1025	1095
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	670	695	725	755	780	810	500	520	545
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1340	1460	1580	1695	1815	1935	955	1025	1095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1720	1845	1970	2095	2215	2340	1230	1315	1400
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2285	2490	2690	2895	3100	3300	1710	1835	1955
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2285	2490	2690	2895	3100	3300	1710	1835	1955
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1190	1295	1405	1510	1620	1725	940	1010	1075
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1145	1270	1390	1515	1640	1765	895	965	1030
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1115	1225	1330	1440	1545	1650	935	995	1060
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1115	1225	1330	1440	1545	1650	935	995	1060
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1720	1845	1970	2095	2215	2340	1230	1315	1400
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1255	1345	1440	1530	1620	1710	935	995	1060
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1255	1345	1440	1530	1620	1710	935	995	1060
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	2240	2405	2570	2730	2895	3060	1545	1635	1725
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1945	2120	2295	2470	2645	2820	1450	1550	1650
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1945	2120	2295	2470	2645	2820	1450	1550	1650
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	4630	4985	5345	5700	6050	6405	3400	3640	3875
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	4165	4485	4815	5135	5455	5775	3105	3320	3535
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3700	3985	4285	4570	4860	5145	2810	3000	3195
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	4250	4640	5030	5420	5810	6195	3325	3555	3785
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	4295	4590	4885	5175	5470	5765	3060	3235	3420
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4855	5260	5670	6075	6480	6885	3620	3875	4125
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	3285	3580	3875	4165	4460	4755	2405	2575	2745

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

CHARDONNAY

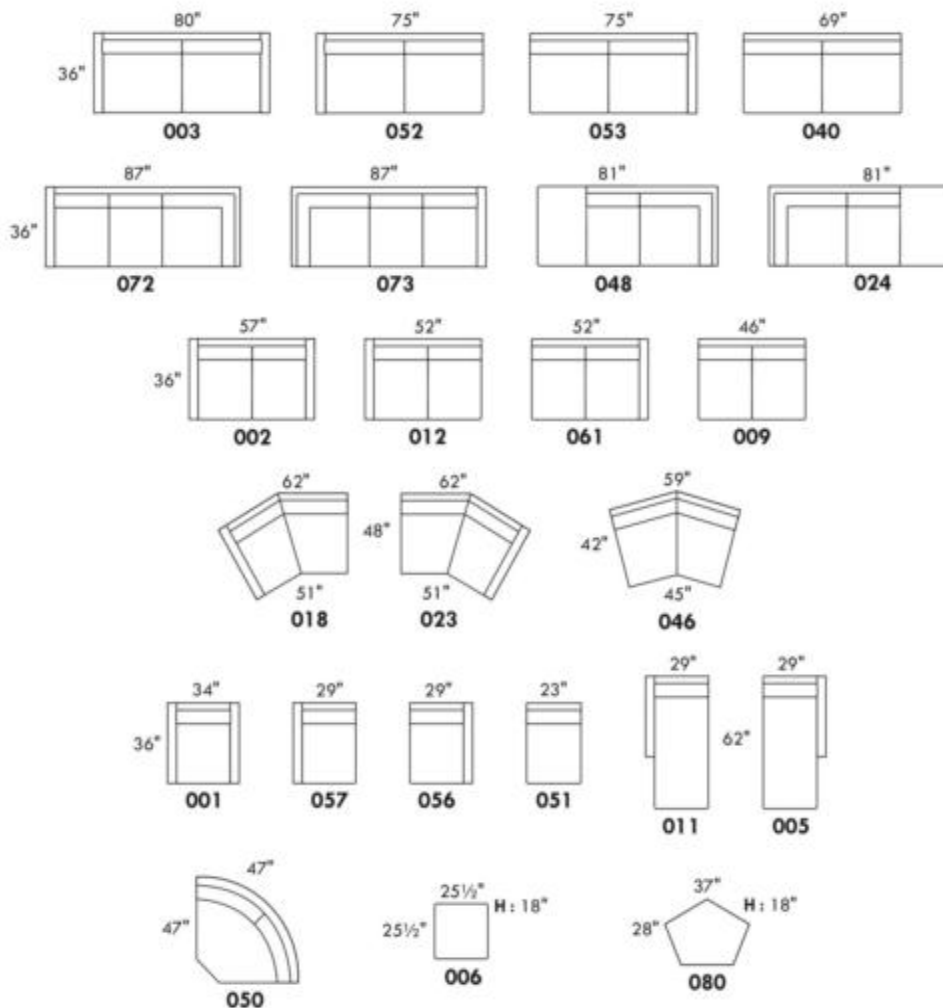
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1335	1430	1530	1625	1720	1815	1010	1070	1130
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	2470	1385	1465	1545
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2240	2390	2545	2700	2850	3005	1710	1795	1880
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1570	1665	1760	1855	1950	2050	1150	1210	1275
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	670	695	725	755	780	810	545	565	590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1595	1725	1855	1985	2115	2245	1180	1270	1360
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1570	1665	1760	1855	1950	2050	1150	1210	1275
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1685	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	1290	1345	1405
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1605	1735	1865	1995	2125	2255	1205	1295	1385
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1605	1735	1865	1995	2125	2255	1205	1295	1385
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2315	2425	2540	2650	2765	2880	1685	1765	1845
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	2790	1510	1600	1690
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1335	1465	1595	1725	1855	1985	1120	1195	1270
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2315	2425	2540	2650	2765	2880	1685	1765	1845
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1410	1495	1580	1665	1750	1835	1055	1115	1180
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	930	1015	1100	1185	1270	1355	750	810	875
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2140	2295	2455	2615	2770	2930	1600	1710	1815
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2140	2295	2455	2615	2770	2930	1600	1710	1815
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1155	1250	1345	1445	1540	1635	930	985	1040
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1155	1250	1345	1445	1540	1635	930	985	1040
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1685	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	1290	1345	1405
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2440	2590	2745	2895	3050	3200	1800	1910	2025
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2440	2590	2745	2895	3050	3200	1800	1910	2025
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	745	770	800	825	855	885	630	660	685

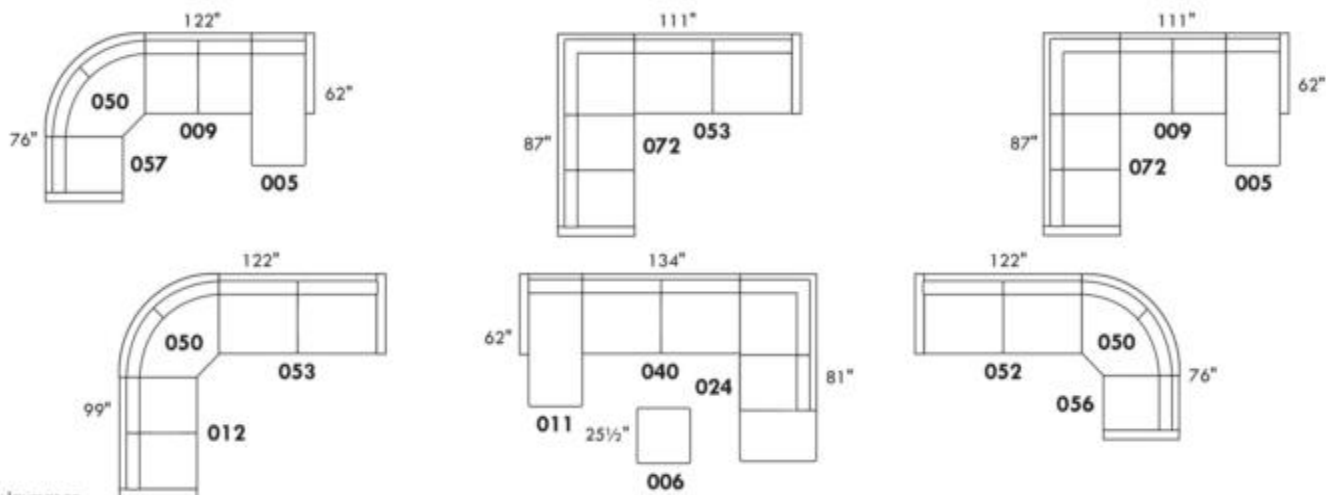
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2070	2170	2275	2375	2475	2580	1590	1630	1670
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2990	3145	3295	3450	3600	3755	2260	2360	2455
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3600	3770	3940	4110	4280	4450	2720	2845	2970
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1955	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	1505	1585	1665
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2215	2315	2410	2505	2600	2700	1695	1795	1890
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1955	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	1505	1585	1665
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2605	2715	2820	2930	3035	3145	1990	2070	2150
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2195	2320	2445	2570	2690	2815	1665	1735	1810
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2515	2625	2730	2840	2945	3055	1930	2020	2110
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2840	2955	3075	3195	3315	3430	2185	2275	2365
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	2300	1515	1585	1650
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	2300	1515	1585	1650
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2405	2510	2620	2725	2835	2940	1955	2010	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2270	2375	2485	2590	2700	2805	1815	1865	1920
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	1995	2085	2180
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1410	1485	1555
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1310	1365	1420	1475	1535	1590	1015	1075	1140
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3225	3385	3550	3715	3880	4040	2460	2560	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3225	3385	3550	3715	3880	4040	2460	2560	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	2845	1775	1845	1910
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1670	1765	1860	1955	2055	2150	1285	1340	1400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1670	1765	1860	1955	2055	2150	1285	1340	1400

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2605	2715	2820	2930	3035	3145	1990	2070	2150
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1585	1625	1665	1705	1745	1230	1300	1375
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	1995	2085	2180
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1675	1775	1880	1980	2080	2185	1290	1360	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1675	1775	1880	1980	2080	2185	1290	1360	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3280	3440	3595	3755	3910	4070	2505	2590	2675
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2880	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	2205	2310	2410
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2880	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	2205	2310	2410
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	860	890	920	945	975	1005	745	755	765
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2460	2590	2720	2850	2980	3110	1965	2015	2065
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2420	2530	2635	2745	2850	2955	1890	1970	2050
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2885	3030	3180	3325	3470	3620	2225	2320	2415
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2885	3030	3180	3325	3470	3620	2225	2320	2415
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2020	2125	2235	2340	2450	2555	1620	1680	1745
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2020	2125	2235	2340	2450	2555	1620	1680	1745
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1640	1715	1790	1860	1935	2010	1330	1400	1465
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2150	2245	2340	2440	2535	2630	1630	1735	1845
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2150	2245	2340	2440	2535	2630	1630	1735	1845
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1815	1910	2010	2105	2200	2295	1400	1470	1545
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1815	1910	2010	2105	2200	2295	1400	1470	1545
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1660	1735	1815	1110	1185	1255
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1825	1930	2030	2135	2235	2335	1405	1485	1560
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1825	1930	2030	2135	2235	2335	1405	1485	1560

CDN Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	4040	4250	4470	4680	4900	5110	3240	3360	3490
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	5810	6085	6365	6640	6920	7195	4580	4815	5055
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	8850	9270	9695	10115	10540	10965	6930	7235	7530
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	7795	8185	8575	8965	9355	9745	6130	6410	6680
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3810	3970	4130	4290	4450	4600	3030	3170	3300
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	5405	5620	5830	6040	6250	6455	4250	4470	4690
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	8365	8700	9030	9370	9700	10035	6510	6800	7085
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	7435	7760	8090	8420	8745	9075	5810	6090	6360



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

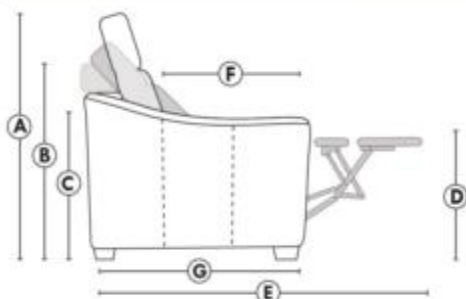
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

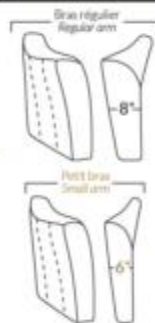
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

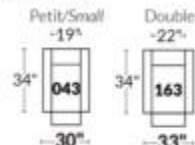
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

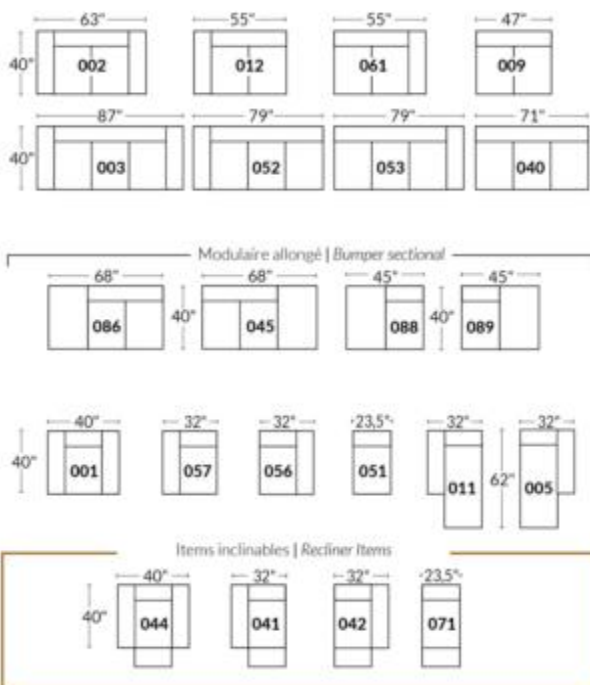


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

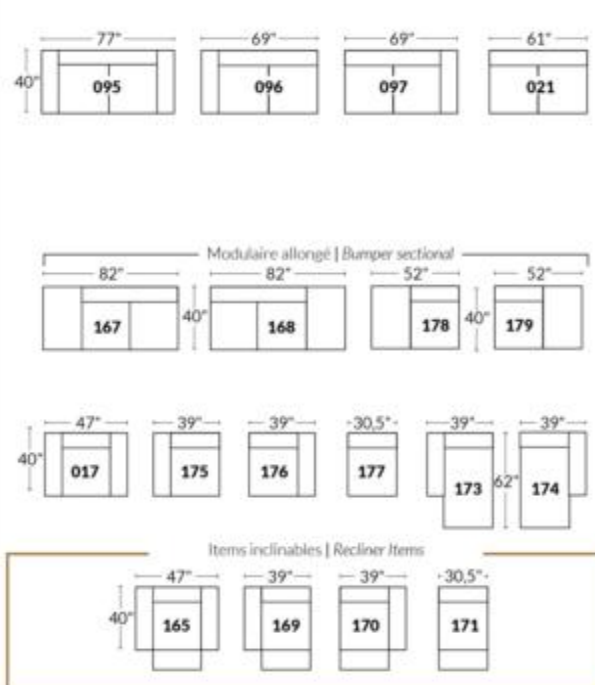
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



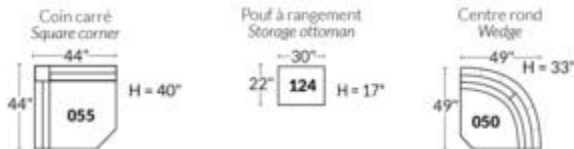
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



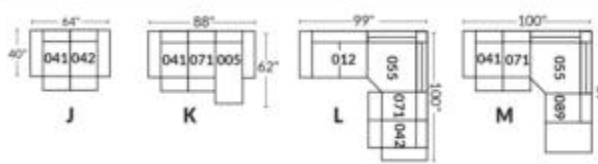
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



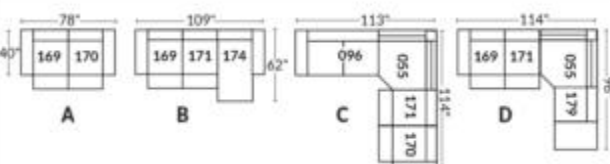
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

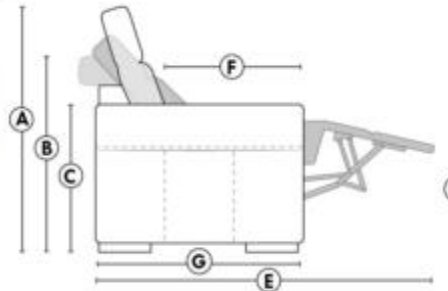
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

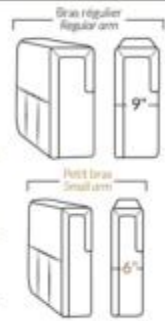
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

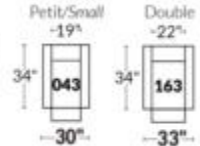
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

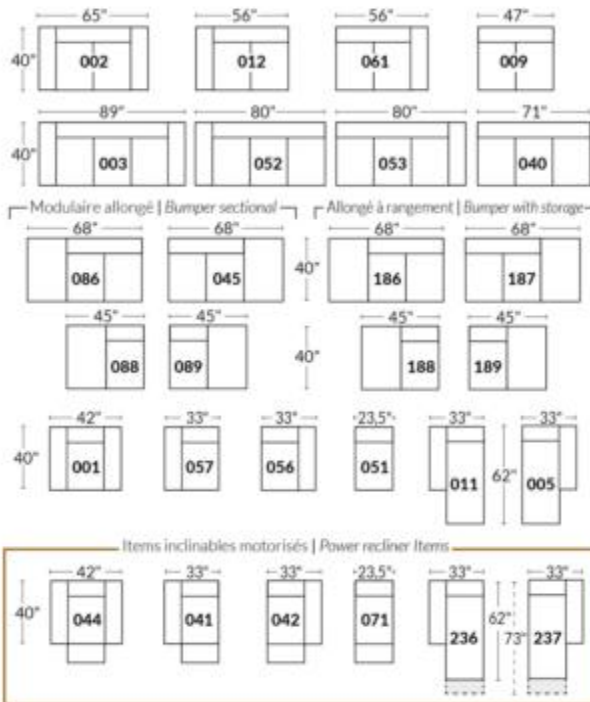


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

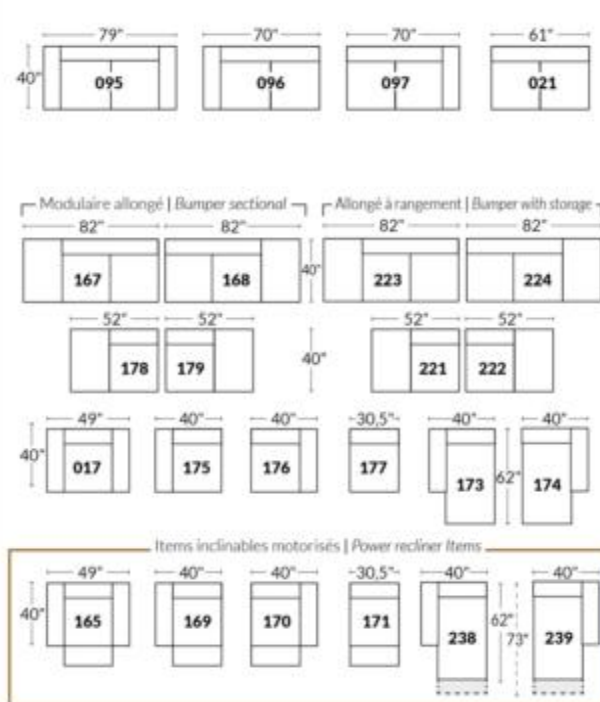
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



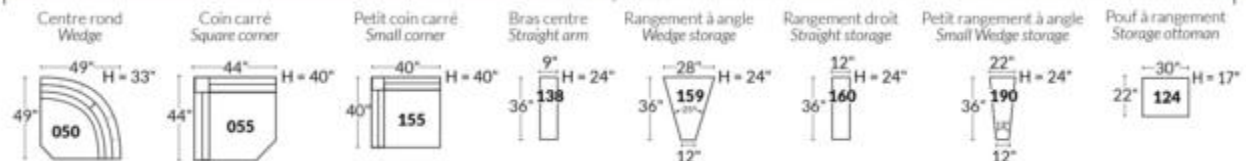
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



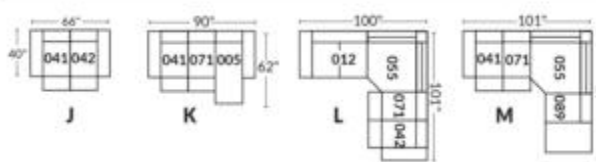
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



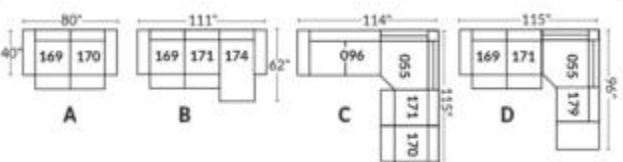
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

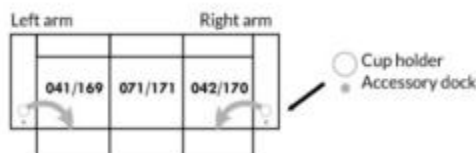
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

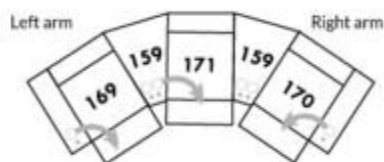
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

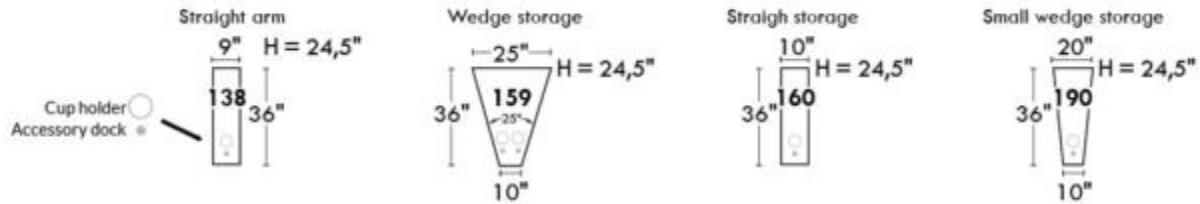
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

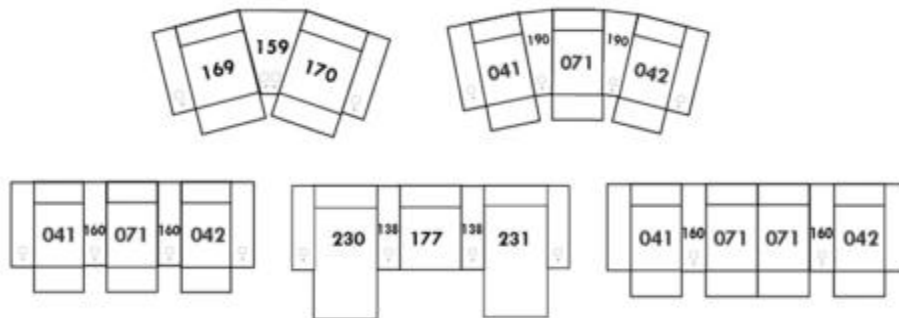
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145

CDN Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

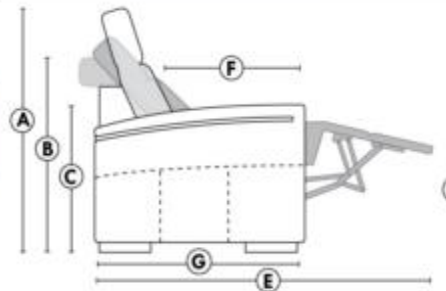
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

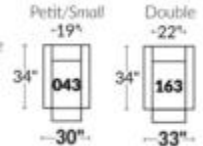
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

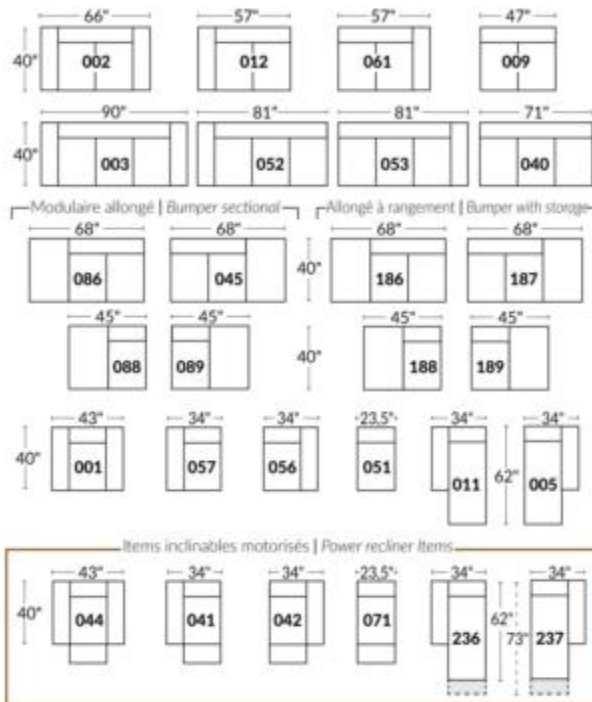


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

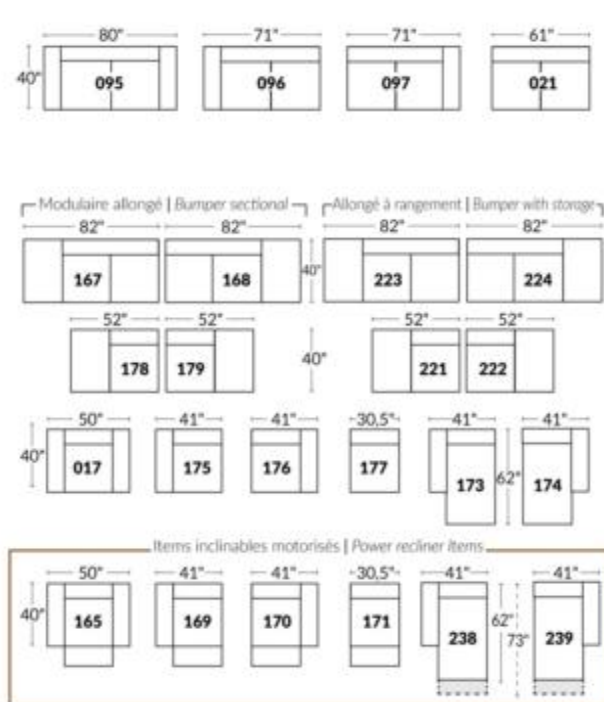
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



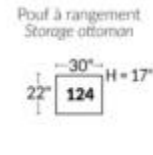
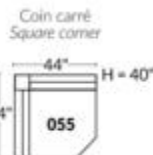
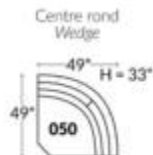
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



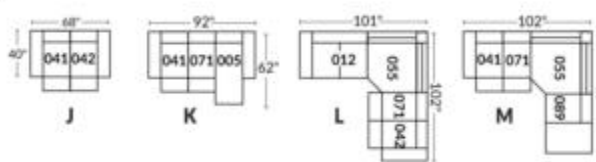
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



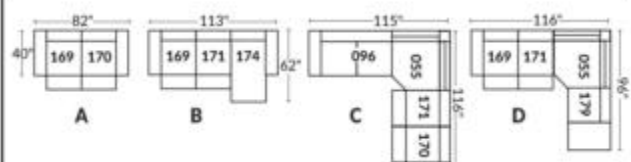
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

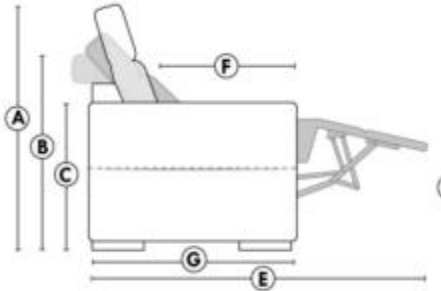
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

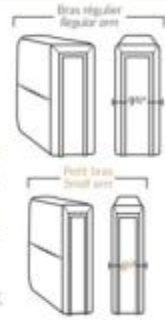
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

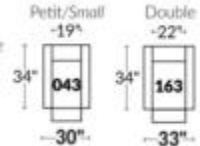
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

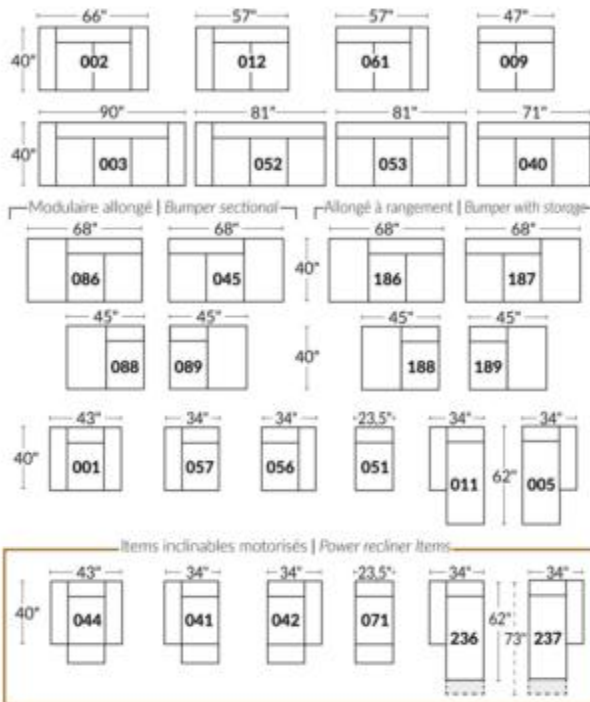


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

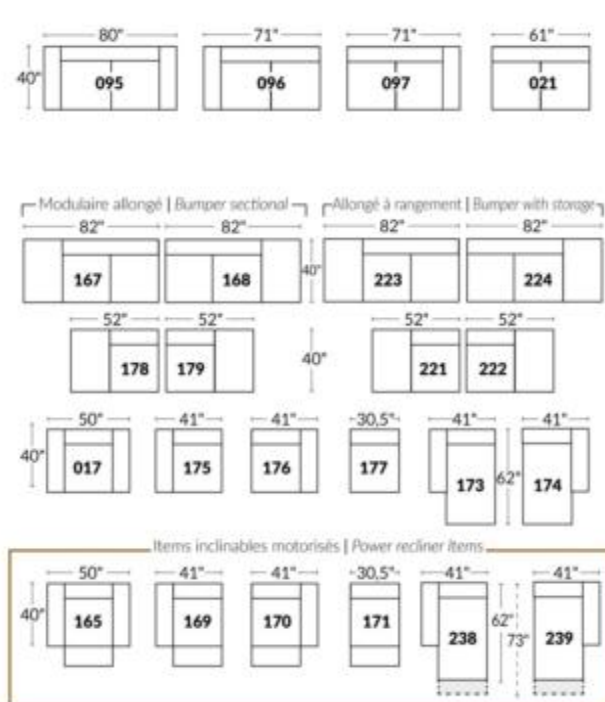
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



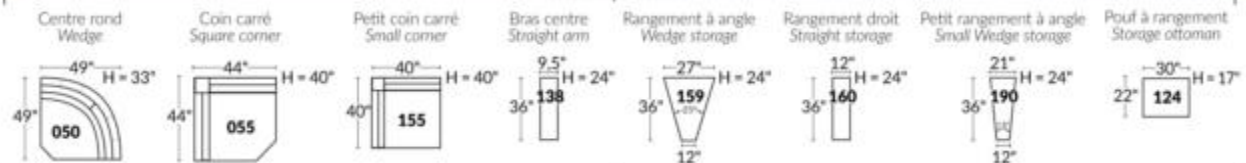
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



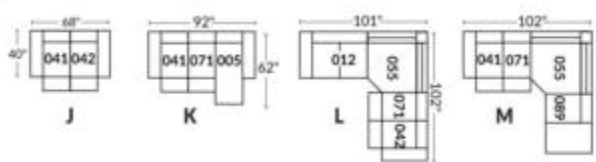
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



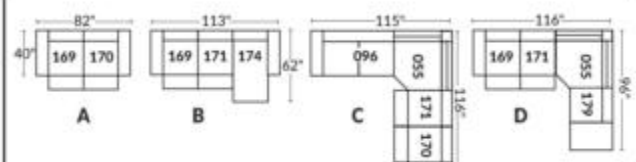
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

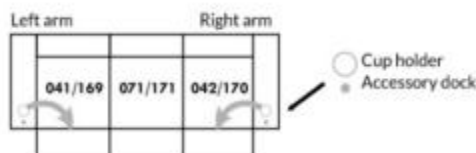
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

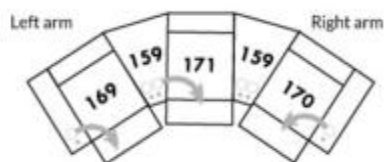
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

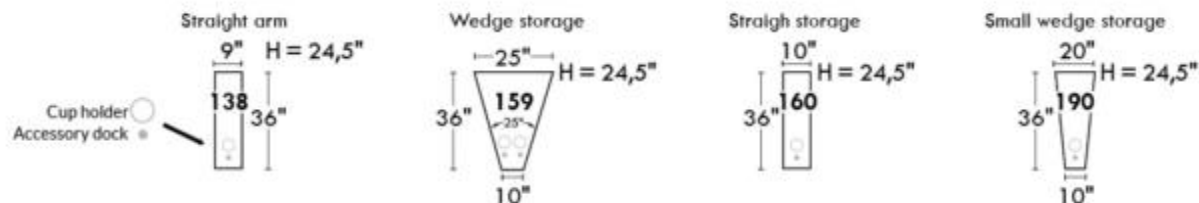
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

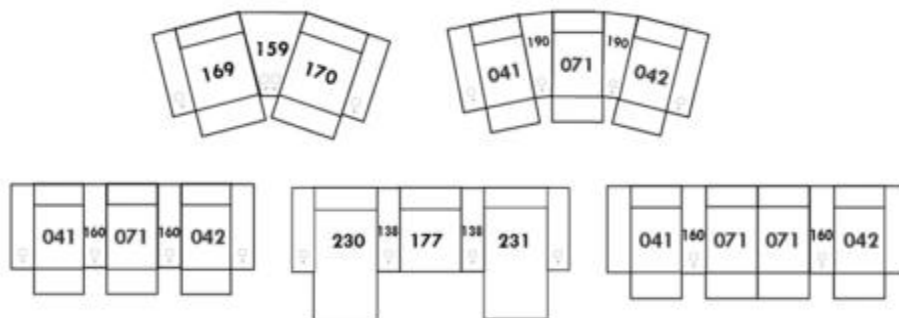
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1995	2105	2210	2320	2425	2535	1515	1585	1650
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2890	3025	3160	3295	3430	3570	2200	2275	2345
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3540	3715	3890	4065	4240	4415	2670	2775	2885
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	2300	1415	1495	1575
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2165	2240	2315	2385	2460	2535	1625	1690	1760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1905	1985	2065	2145	2225	2300	1415	1495	1575
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2535	2635	2735	2840	2940	3040	1930	2005	2075
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2145	2245	2345	2450	2550	2650	1615	1670	1725
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2460	2550	2640	2730	2820	2910	1850	1950	2055
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2790	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	2115	2215	2320
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1850	1935	2020	2105	2190	2275	1440	1500	1560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1850	1935	2020	2105	2190	2275	1440	1500	1560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2405	2510	2620	2725	2835	2940	1955	2010	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2205	2325	2445	2560	2680	2800	1750	1810	1875
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	3080	1935	2015	2095
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1905	2005	2100	2195	2290	2385	1345	1405	1460
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1230	1285	1340	1400	1455	1510	940	1005	1065
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	3165	3285	3405	3520	3640	3760	2385	2490	2590
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	3165	3285	3405	3520	3640	3760	2385	2490	2590
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2230	2340	2455	2570	2680	2795	1710	1780	1855
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1615	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1225	1275	1325
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1615	1695	1780	1865	1950	2035	1225	1275	1325

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2535	2635	2735	2840	2940	3040	1930	2005	2075
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1170	1245	1320
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2545	2650	2760	2865	2975	3080	1935	2015	2095
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1625	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	1230	1280	1330
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1625	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	1230	1280	1330
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	3215	3390	3570	3745	3920	4095	2420	2520	2625
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2835	2965	3095	3225	3355	3485	2145	2240	2335
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2835	2965	3095	3225	3355	3485	2145	2240	2335
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	860	890	920	945	975	1005	745	755	765
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2460	2590	2720	2850	2980	3110	1965	2015	2065
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2355	2470	2590	2710	2825	2945	1825	1905	1985
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2840	2975	3110	3245	3380	3515	2165	2260	2360
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2840	2975	3110	3245	3380	3515	2165	2260	2360
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1965	2060	2155	2250	2345	2445	1575	1630	1685
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1965	2060	2155	2250	2345	2445	1575	1630	1685
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1595	1650	1710	1765	1820	1880	1255	1330	1405
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2075	2180	2280	2380	2485	2585	1585	1675	1765
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2075	2180	2280	2380	2485	2585	1585	1675	1765
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1745	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	1330	1400	1465
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1745	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	1330	1400	1465
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1370	1430	1495	1555	1620	1680	1030	1100	1165
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1340	1405	1465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1340	1405	1465

CDN Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3930	4120	4310	4500	4690	4890	3150	3260	3370
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	5635	5890	6145	6395	6650	6910	4415	4635	4855
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	8625	9015	9415	9810	10200	10605	6685	6980	7280
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	7555	7925	8300	8670	9040	9420	5880	6145	6410
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3700	3870	4040	4210	4380	4550	2880	3000	3120
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	5205	5440	5680	5920	6160	6390	4025	4240	4455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	8065	8430	8805	9185	9555	9925	6250	6530	6810
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	7155	7510	7875	8240	8600	8960	5550	5805	6065



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

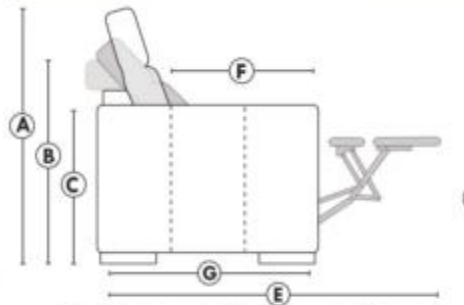
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

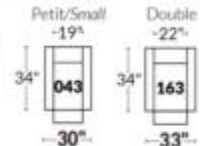
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

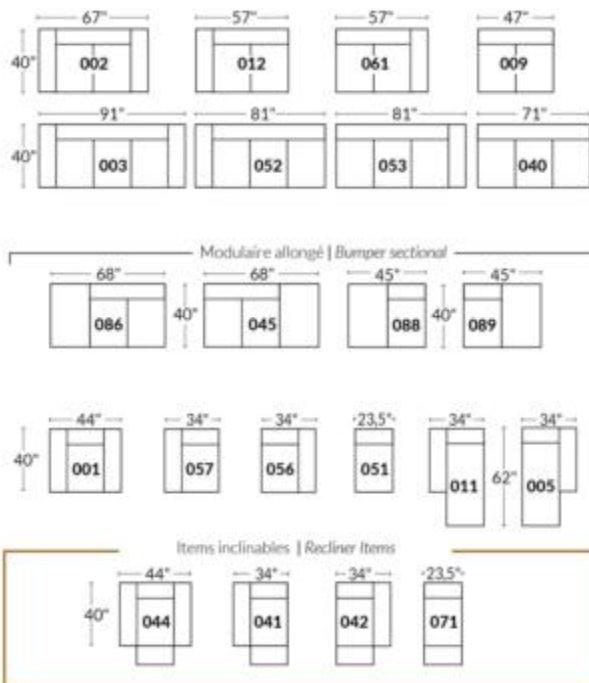


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

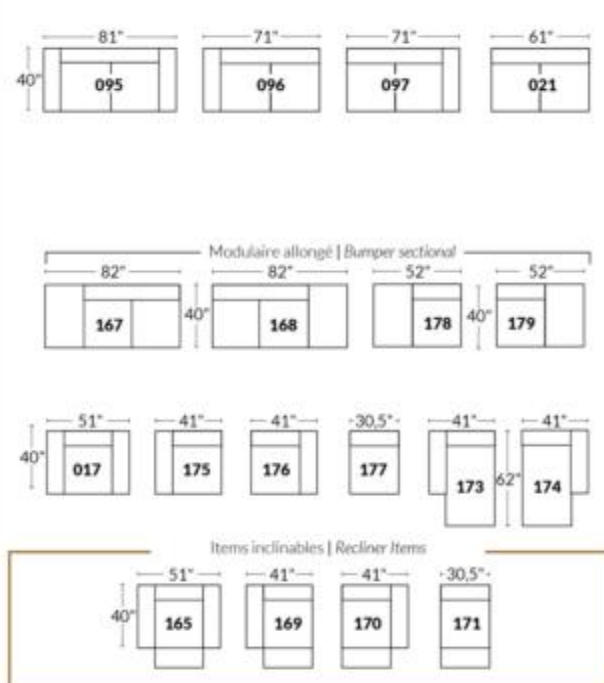
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



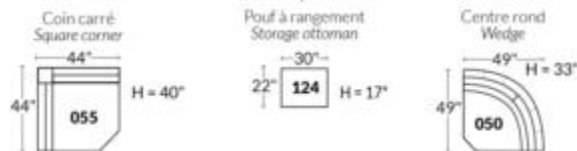
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



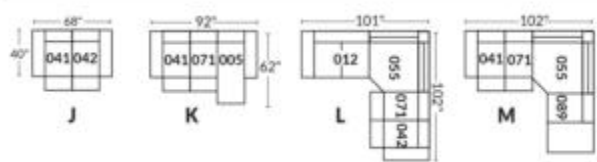
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



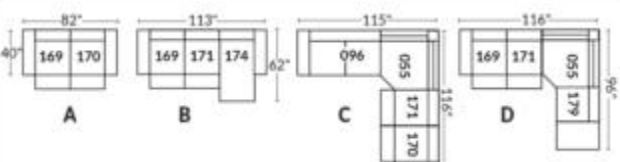
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

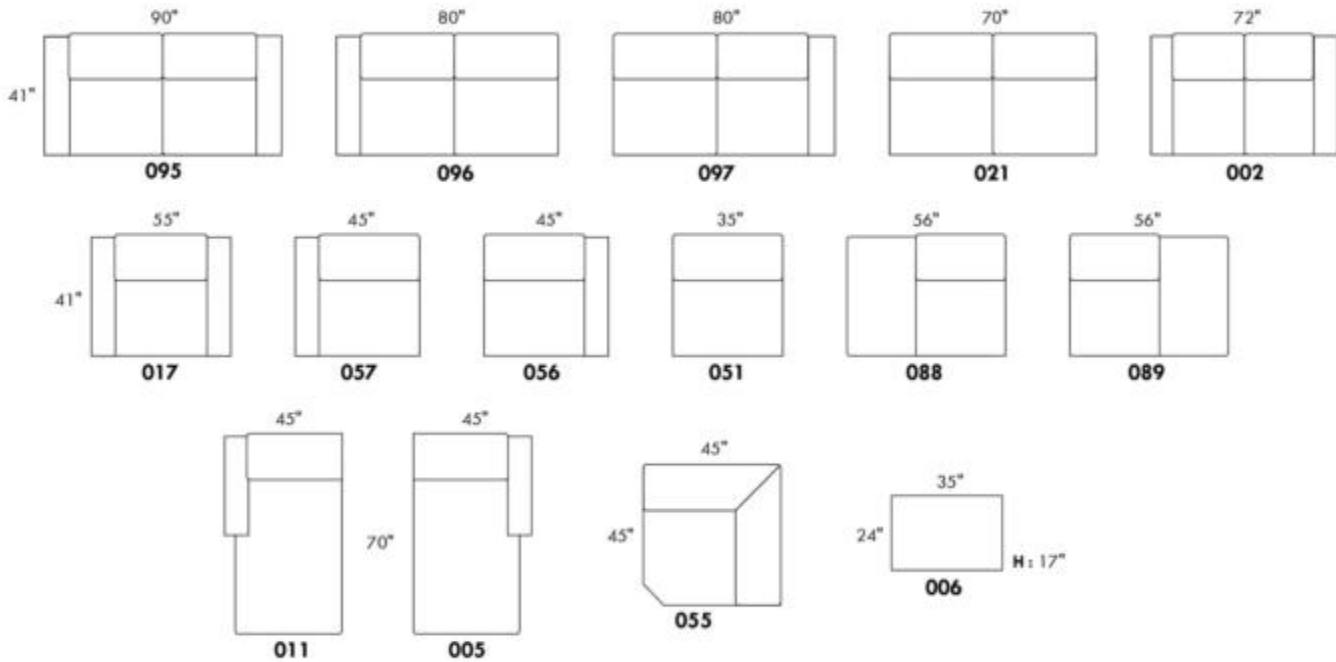
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2535	2630	2725	2820	2920	3015	1710	1805	1900
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2060	2155	2250	2345	2445	2540	1530	1605	1685
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	690	720	750	775	805	835	510	520	535
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2060	2155	2250	2345	2445	2540	1530	1605	1685
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	1995	2085	2180	2270	2360	2450	1485	1555	1630
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	2190	2320	2450	2580	2710	2840	1685	1805	1925
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1190	1295	1405	1510	1620	1725	1095	1155	1215
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1285	1345	1410	1470	1535	1595	1115	1165	1215
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1595	1695	1800	1900	2005	2105	1290	1360	1425
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1595	1695	1800	1900	2005	2105	1290	1360	1425
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1550	1645	1745	1840	1935	2030	1225	1290	1360
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1550	1645	1745	1840	1935	2030	1225	1290	1360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	2980	3110	3240	3370	3500	3630	2050	2170	2295
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2555	2690	2825	2965	3100	3235	1865	2005	2140
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2555	2690	2825	2965	3100	3235	1865	2005	2140
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	5435	5730	6035	6335	6640	6935	4270	4530	4780
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	5390	5680	5980	6275	6570	6860	4205	4460	4715
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	6085	6440	6810	7165	7535	7890	4965	5215	5475
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	4615	4845	5075	5310	5545	5775	3395	3610	3825
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	4150	4385	4625	4865	5105	5340	3155	3365	3565
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	8090	8510	8935	9360	9790	10210	6195	6580	6965

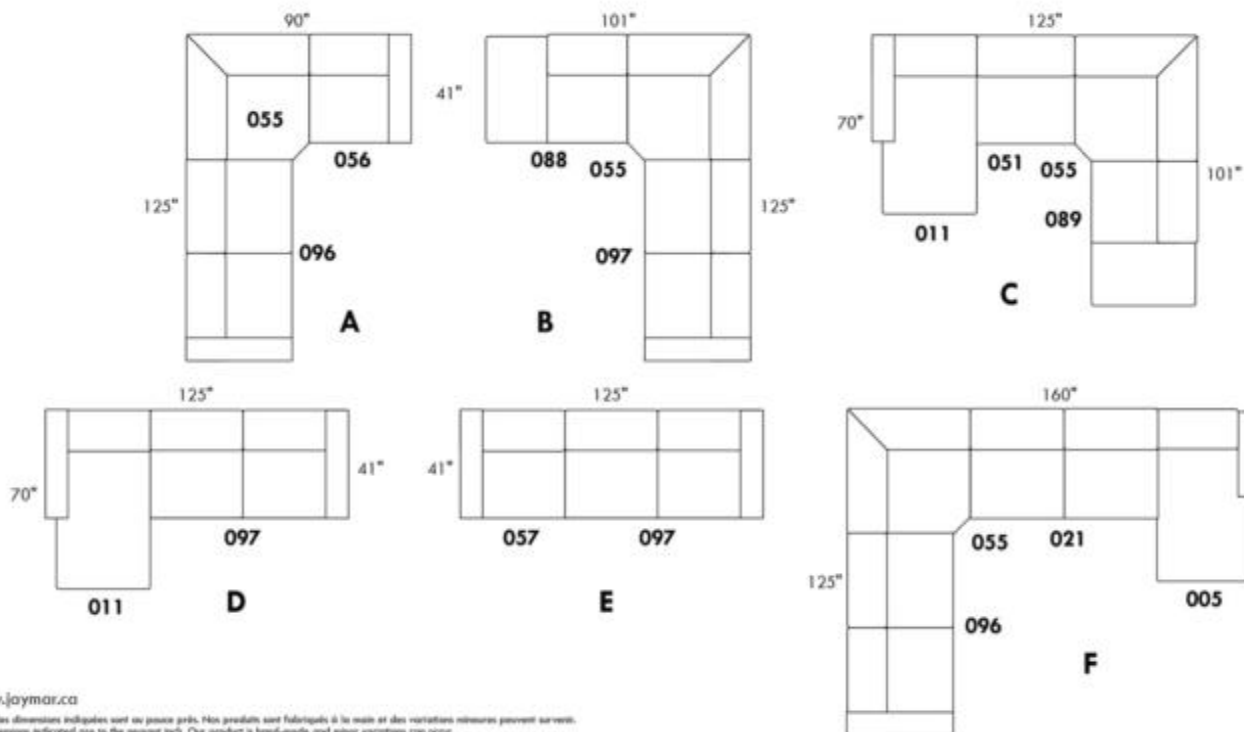
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

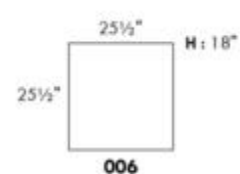
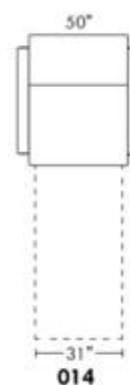
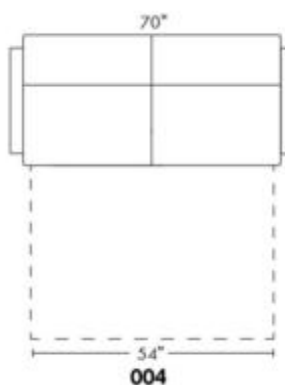
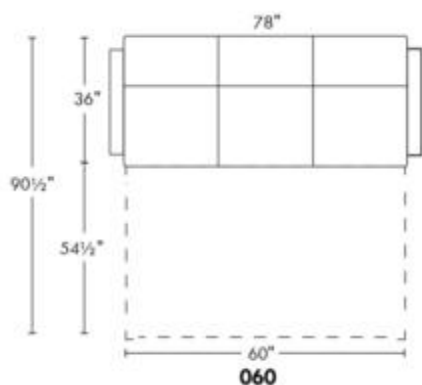
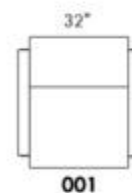
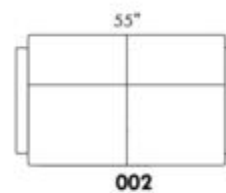
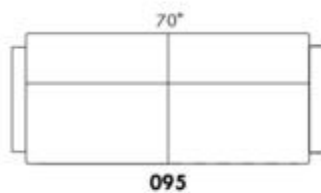
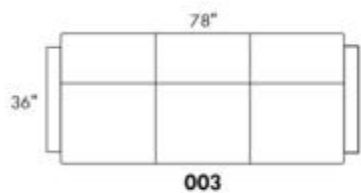
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1665	1765	1865	1970	2070	2170	1170	1230	1285
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	2295	2430	2570	2705	2840	2975	1665	1750	1835
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2800	2950	3105	3255	3410	3560	2030	2150	2270
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	3170	3295	3420	3545	3670	3795	2385	2485	2580
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	840	865	895	925	950	980	615	630	645
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2530	2645	2765	2885	3005	3120	1970	2035	2105
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	3335	3490	3640	3795	3945	4100	2590	2690	2795
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2650	2805	2955	3110	3265	3415	1865	1970	2070

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

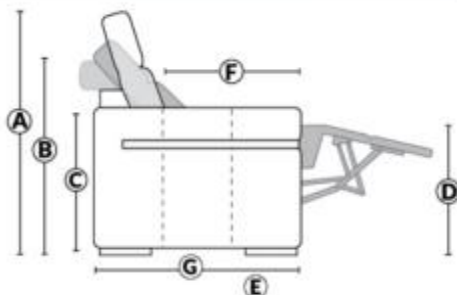
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

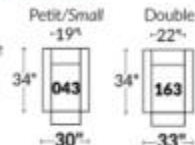
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

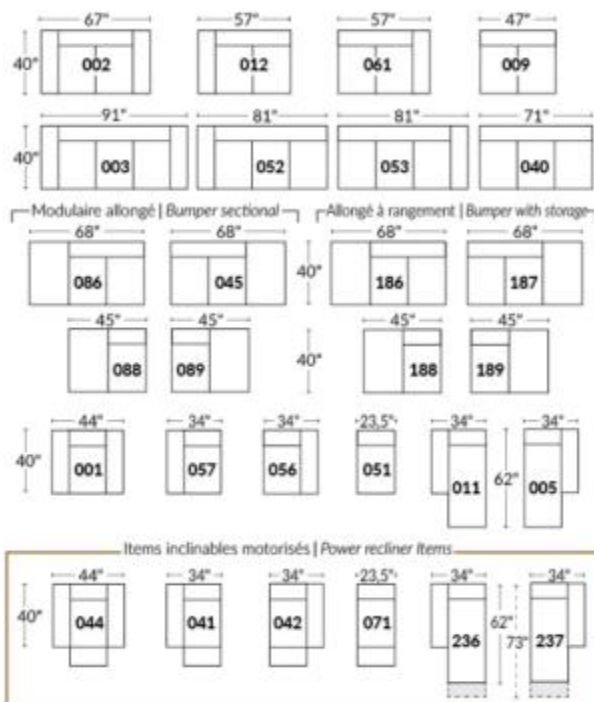


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

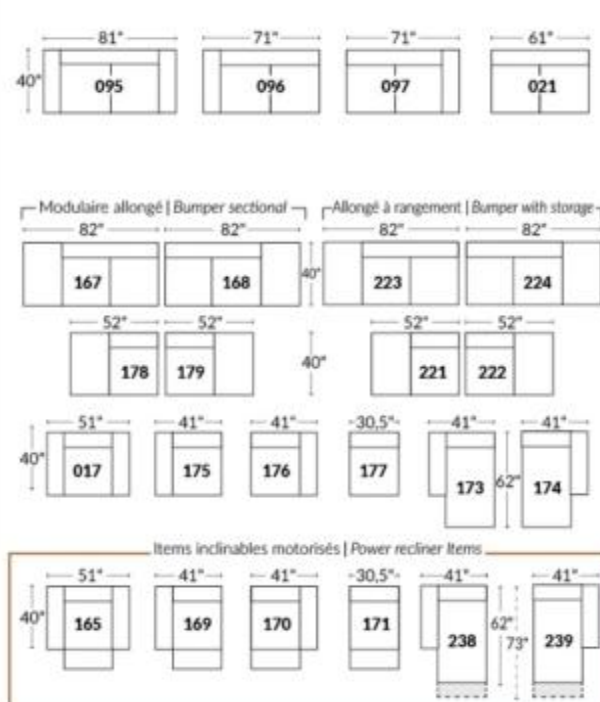
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



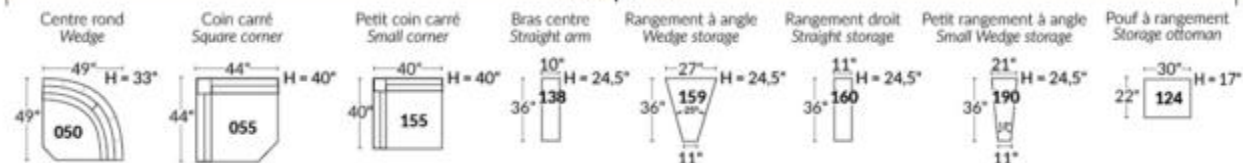
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



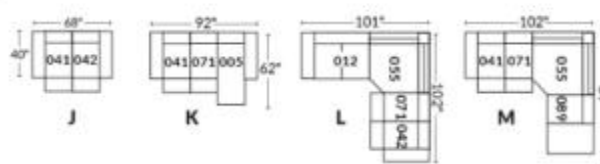
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



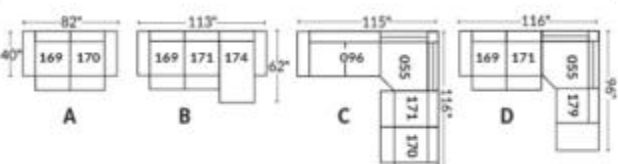
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

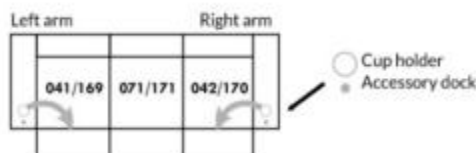
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

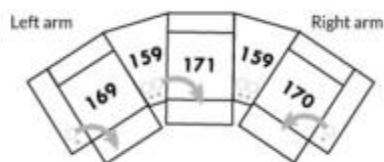
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

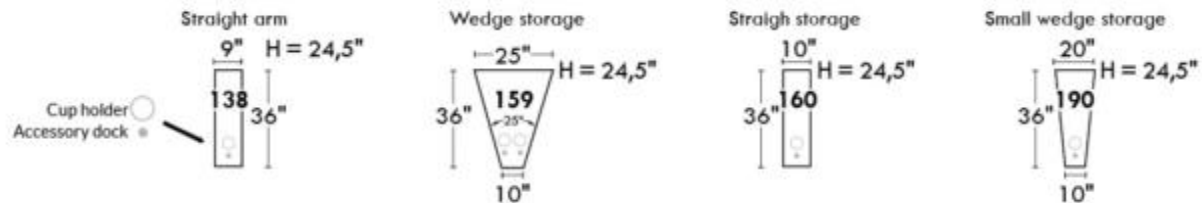
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

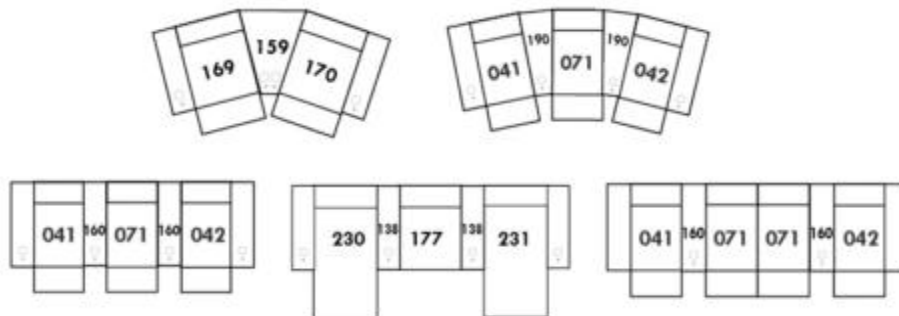
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1430	1535	1635	1735	1840	1940	1010	1080	1155
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	2020	2150	2280	2410	2540	2670	1400	1490	1580
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2540	2670	2800	2930	3060	3190	1780	1875	1965
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1660	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	1230	1300	1375
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	670	695	725	755	780	810	545	565	590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1545	1680	1815	1950	2085	2225	1150	1240	1330
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1660	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	1230	1300	1375
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1775	1925	2070	2215	2365	2510	1280	1345	1415
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1920	2050	2180	2310	2440	2570	1360	1455	1550
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1920	2050	2180	2310	2440	2570	1360	1455	1550
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2060	2245	2430	2620	2805	2990	1540	1620	1695
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1745	1895	2050	2200	2355	2505	1255	1330	1405
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1485	1590	1695	1805	1910	2020	1130	1205	1280
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	970	1070	1170	1275	1375	1475	790	880	970
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2270	2420	2575	2725	2880	3030	1645	1760	1875
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2270	2420	2575	2725	2880	3030	1645	1760	1875
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1440	1550	1665	1775	1890	2005	1080	1140	1195
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1190	1295	1405	1510	1620	1725	895	965	1030
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1190	1295	1405	1510	1620	1725	895	965	1030
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2895	3055	3210	3370	3530	3685	2180	2285	2390
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1775	1925	2070	2215	2365	2510	1280	1345	1415
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2690	2860	3030	3200	3370	3540	1920	2010	2100
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2690	2860	3030	3200	3370	3540	1920	2010	2100
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	745	770	800	825	855	885	630	660	685
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2650	2815	2980	3145	3310	3470	2055	2155	2255
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2650	2815	2980	3145	3310	3470	2055	2155	2255
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1945	2100	2250	2405	2555	2710	1420	1510	1600

CDN Price List

HENLEY

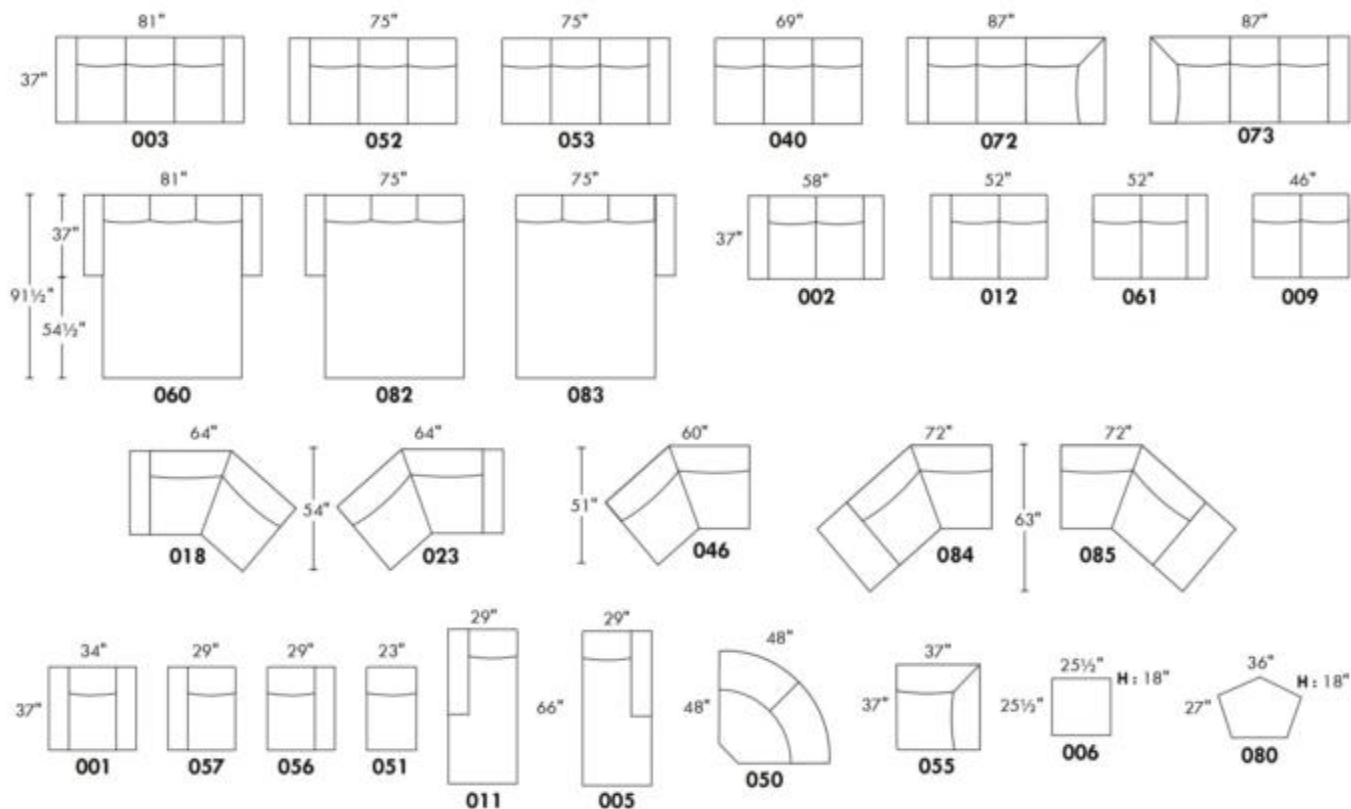
LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

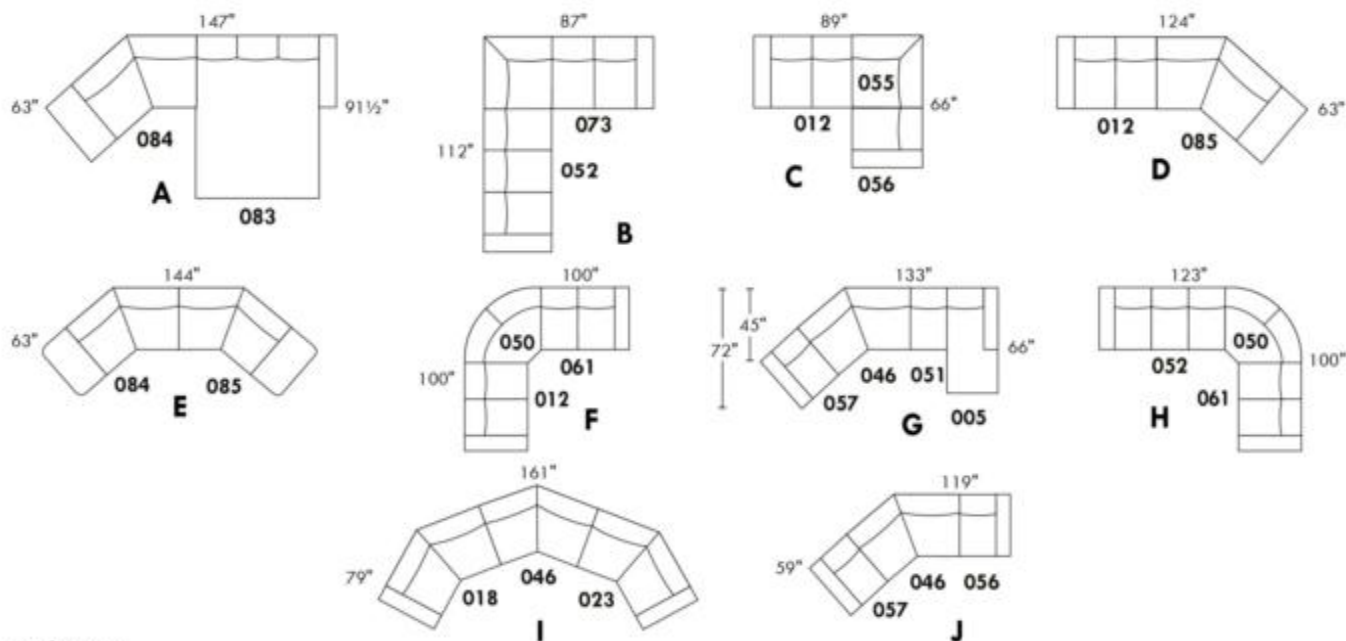
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1945	2100	2250	2405	2555	2710	1420	1510	1600
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4595	4915	5230	5550	5865	6180	3475	3665	3855
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	4960	5280	5605	5925	6250	6570	3565	3770	3975
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	4405	4770	5140	5500	5875	6240	3255	3450	3640
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3720	4025	4320	4620	4920	5220	2700	2855	3015
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3890	4200	4500	4810	5110	5420	2840	3020	3200
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	5035	5440	5835	6235	6640	7040	3690	3895	4110
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	5565	6025	6500	6965	7435	7900	4170	4475	4780
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	5530	5935	6340	6745	7155	7560	4055	4310	4570
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	5585	5995	6410	6820	7235	7645	3975	4240	4505
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	4125	4485	4860	5220	5595	5955	3045	3260	3465

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

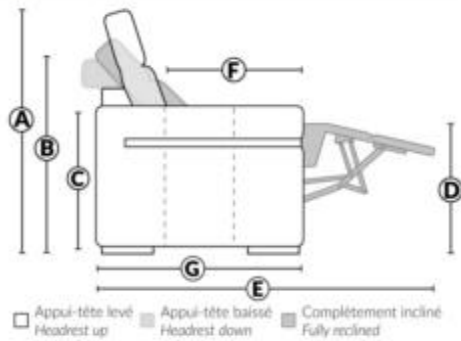
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

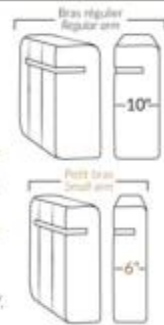
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

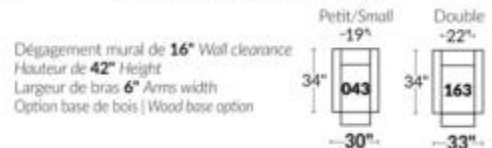
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

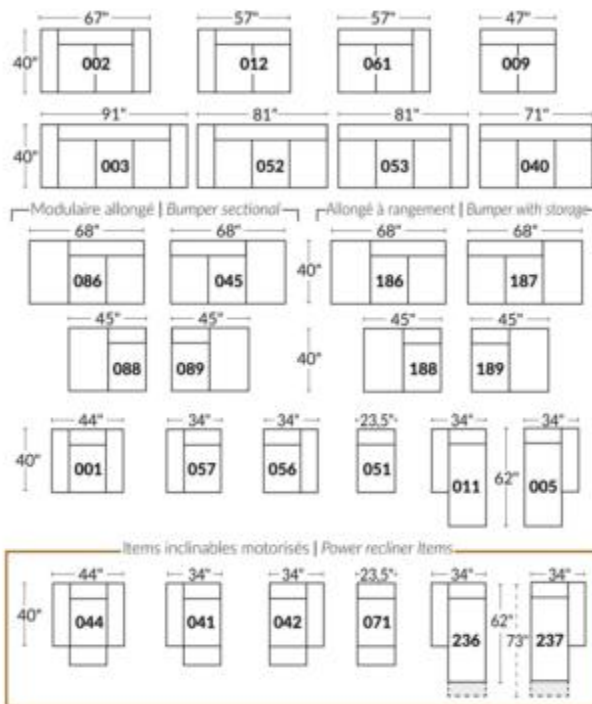
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



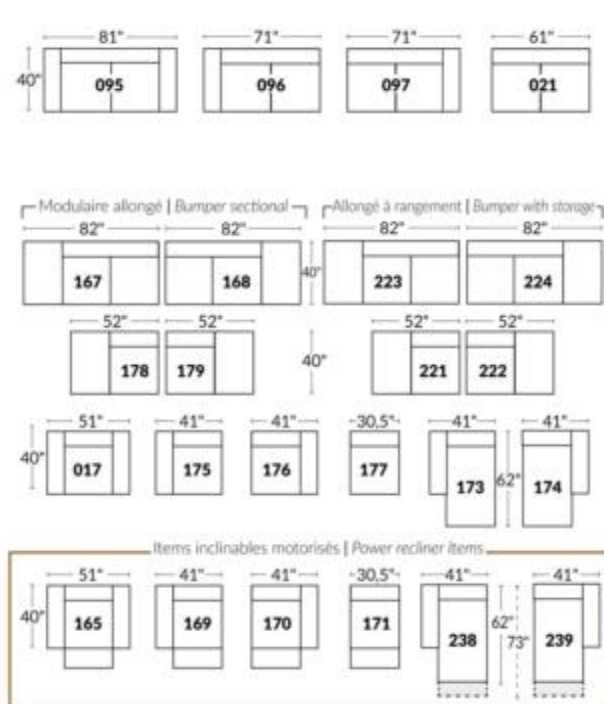
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



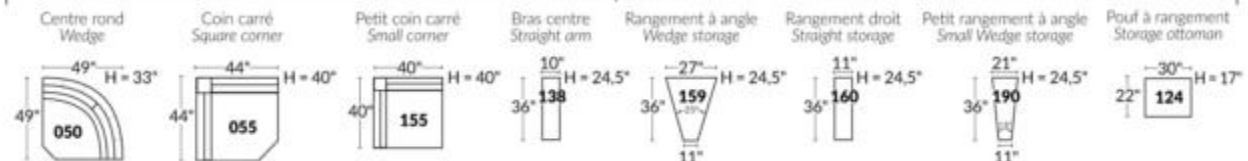
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



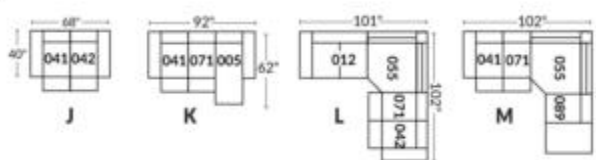
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



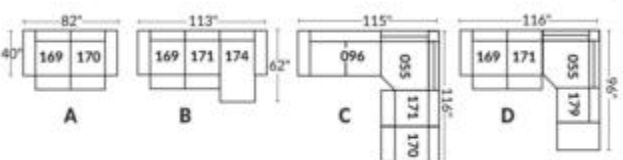
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

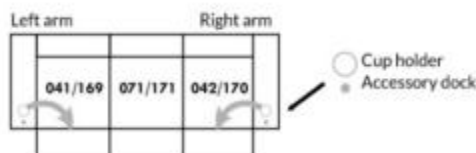
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

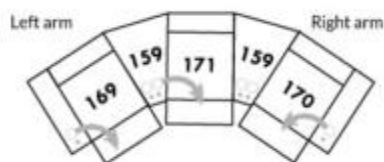
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

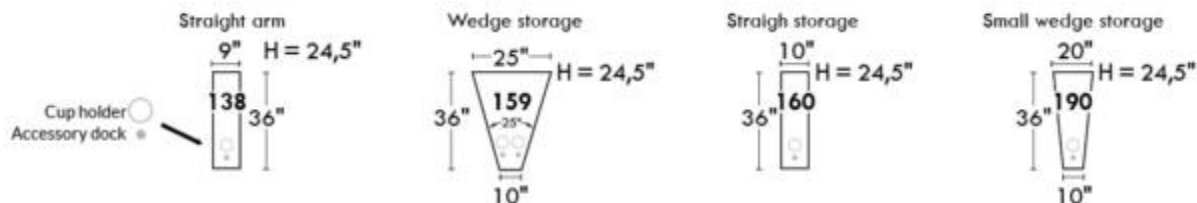
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

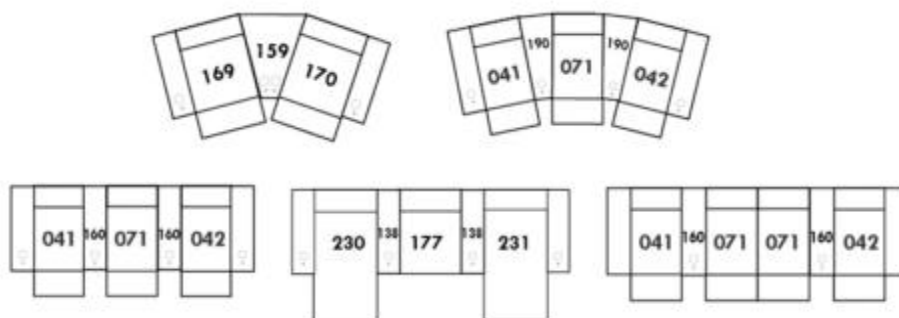
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

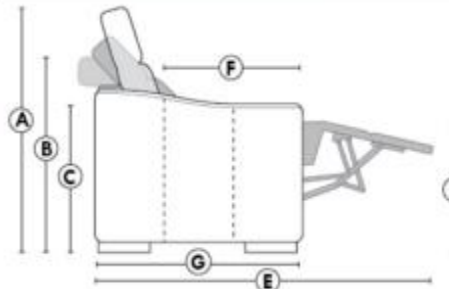
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

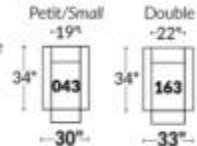
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

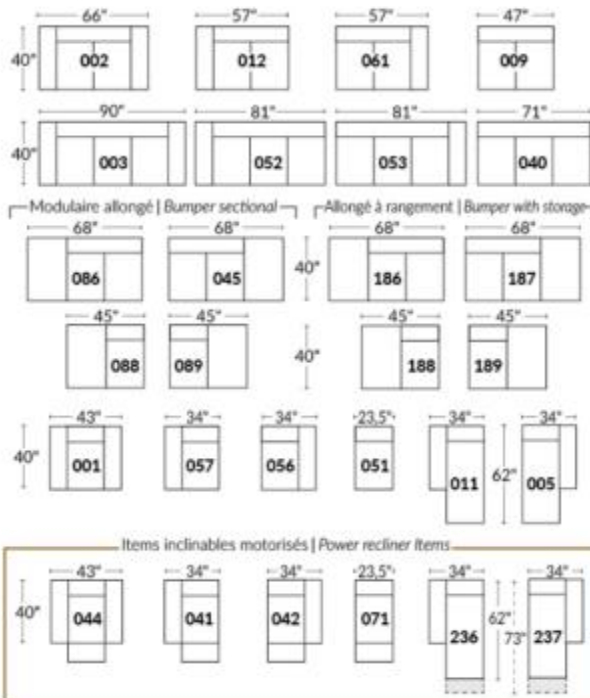


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

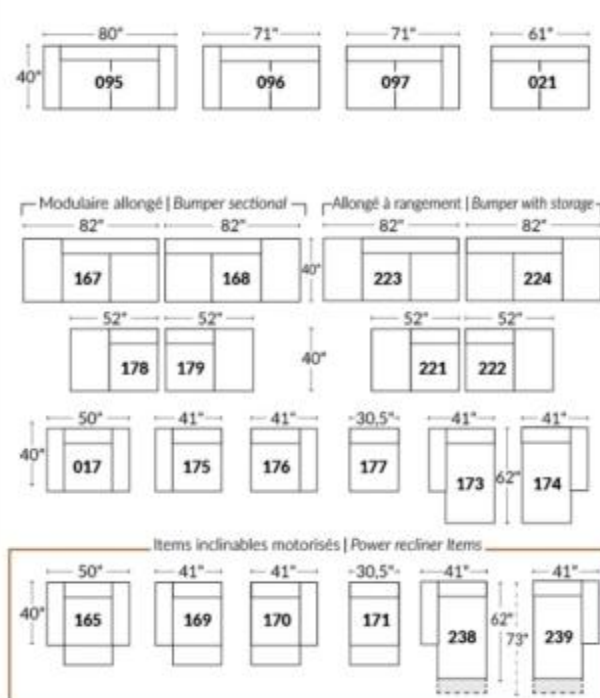
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



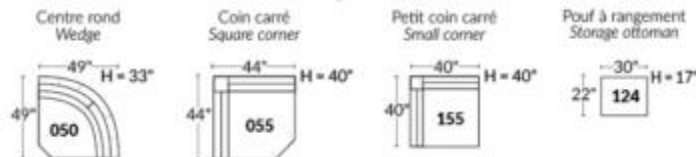
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



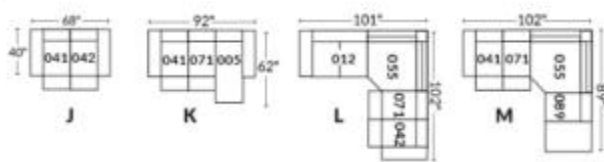
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



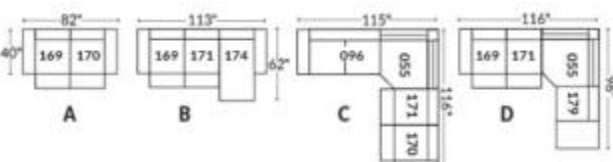
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

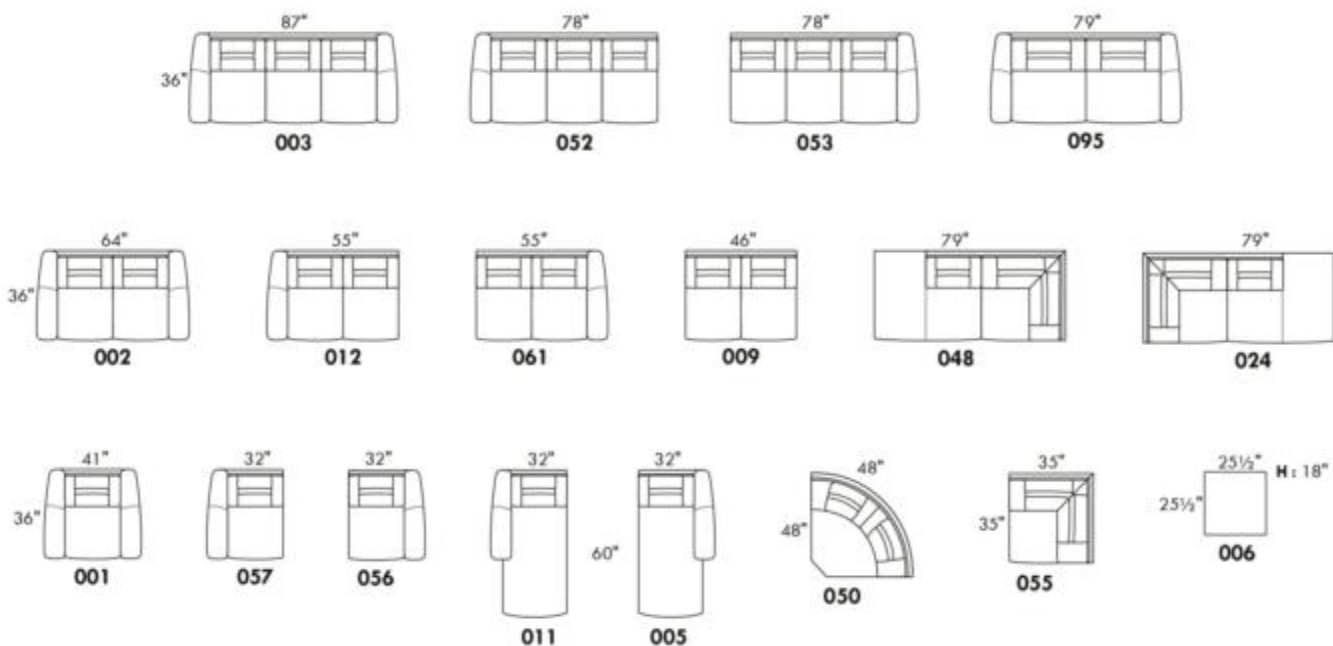
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

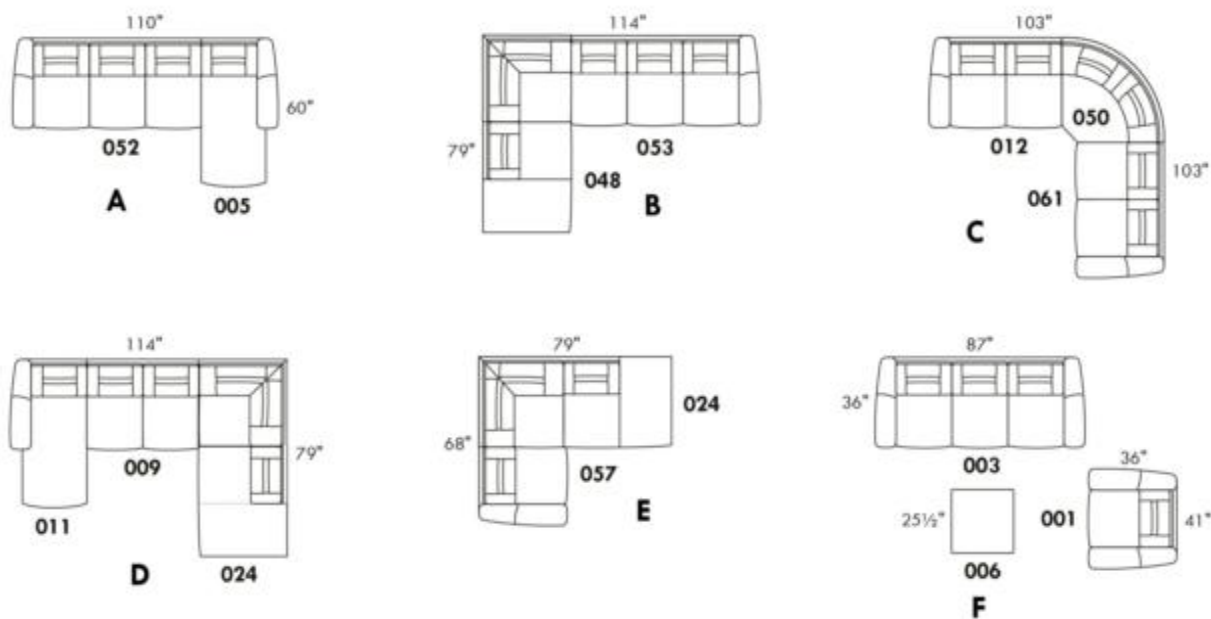
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1380	1485	1585	1685	1790	1890	1015	1075	1140
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1835	1970	2105	2240	2375	2510	1335	1420	1505
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2140	2315	2490	2665	2840	3015	1600	1715	1825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1595	1730	1865	2005	2140	2275	1115	1190	1260
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	675	745	810	880	945	535	545	555
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1535	1665	1795	1925	2055	2185	1140	1235	1330
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1595	1730	1865	2005	2140	2275	1115	1190	1260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1615	1760	1905	2055	2200	2345	1230	1315	1400
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	2300	1295	1365	1430
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	2300	1295	1365	1430
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1360	1475	1595	1715	1835	1950	1115	1165	1215
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1940	2110	2280	2450	2620	2790	1510	1605	1705
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1940	2110	2280	2450	2620	2790	1510	1605	1705
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1320	1440	1555	1675	1795	1910	1015	1080	1150
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1235	1275	1315	1355	1390	1430	935	990	1050
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1235	1275	1315	1355	1390	1430	935	990	1050
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1615	1760	1905	2055	2200	2345	1230	1315	1400
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	2790	1545	1630	1715
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3535	3840	4145	4455	4760	5065	2625	2795	2965
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3650	3935	4225	4515	4805	5090	2805	2970	3135
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4590	4995	5405	5825	6235	6640	3575	3795	4015
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4840	5220	5605	5995	6380	6760	3550	3790	4020
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2945	3100	3260	3420	3575	3730	2230	2355	2480
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4125	4475	4820	5160	5510	5850	3150	3335	3520

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

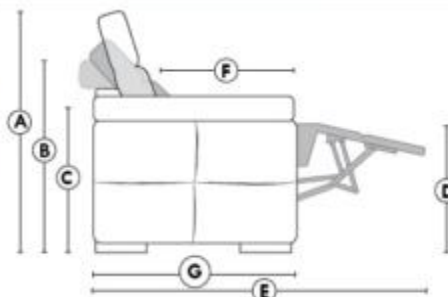
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

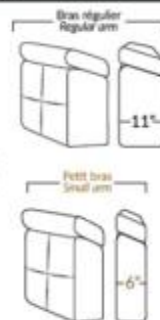
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

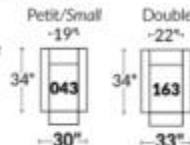
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

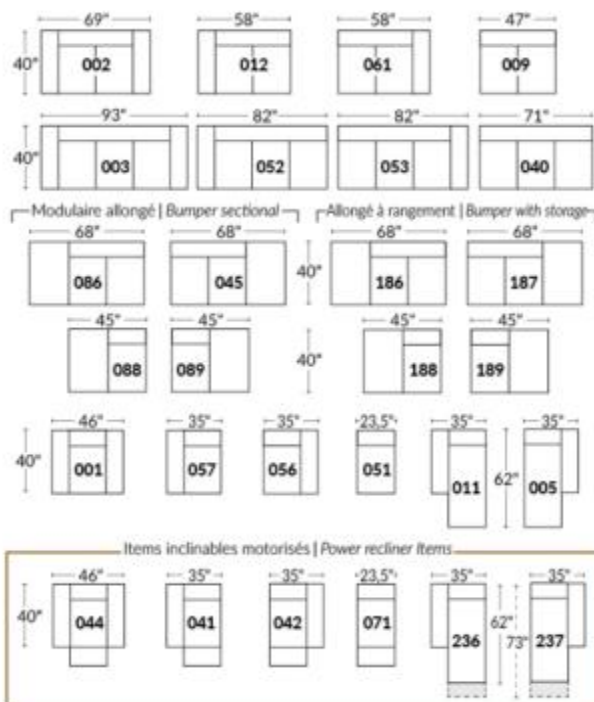


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

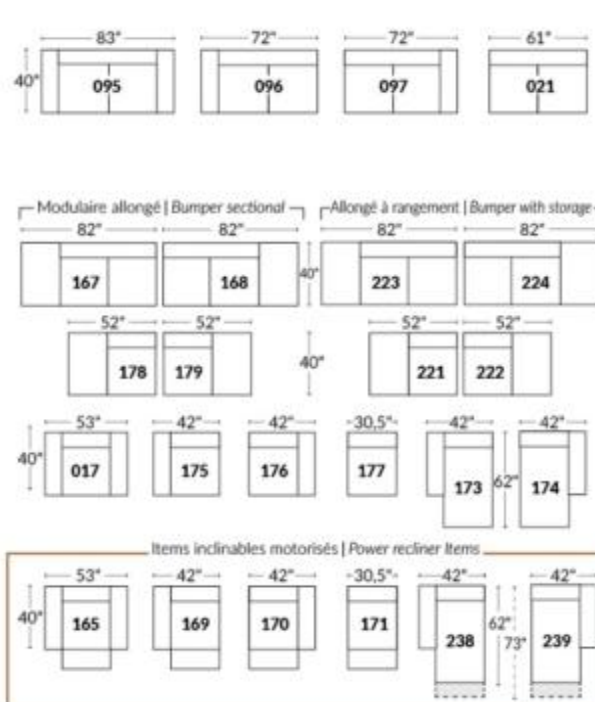
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



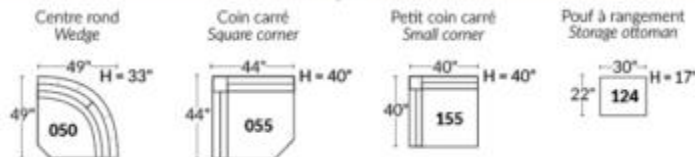
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



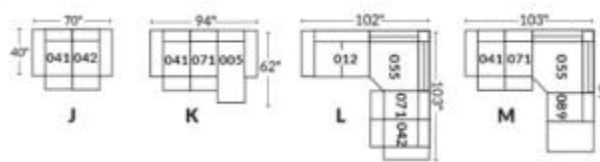
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



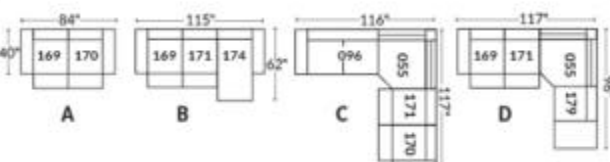
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

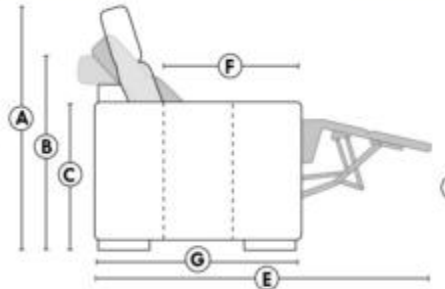
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

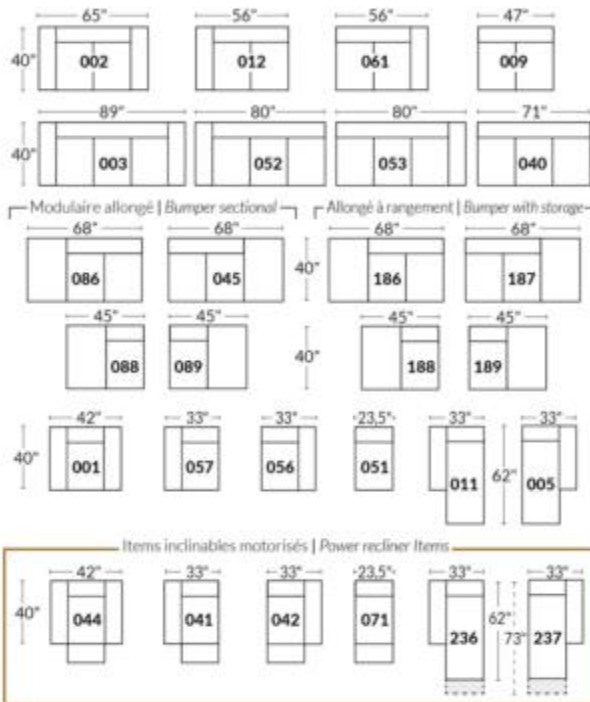
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



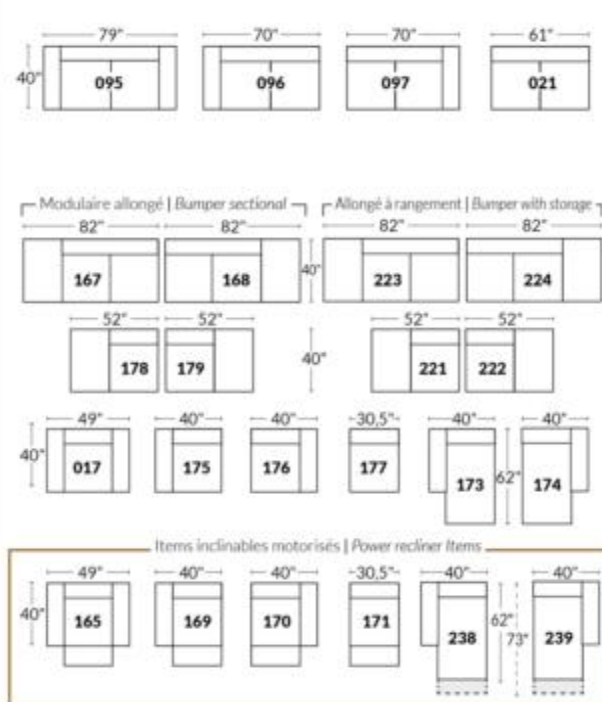
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



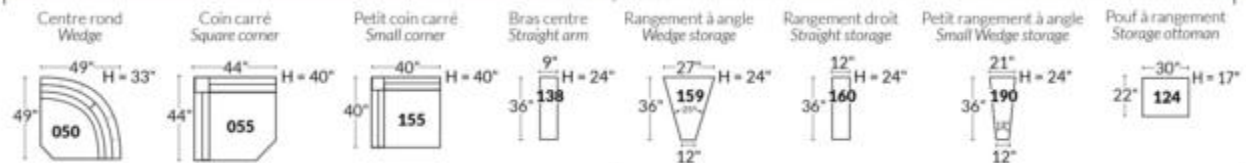
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



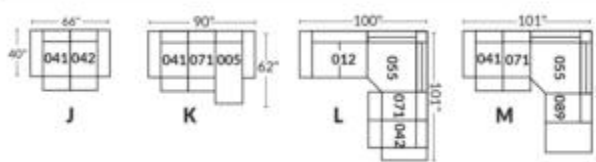
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



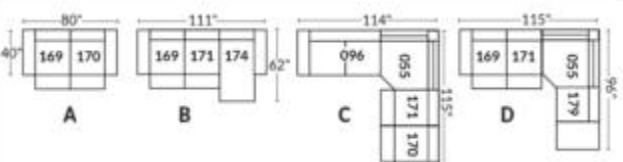
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

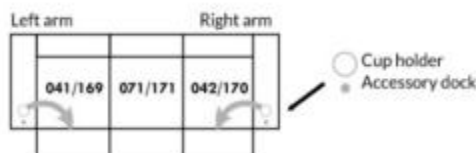
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

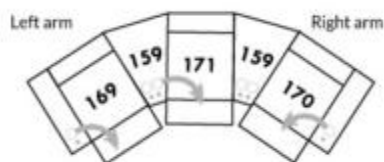
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

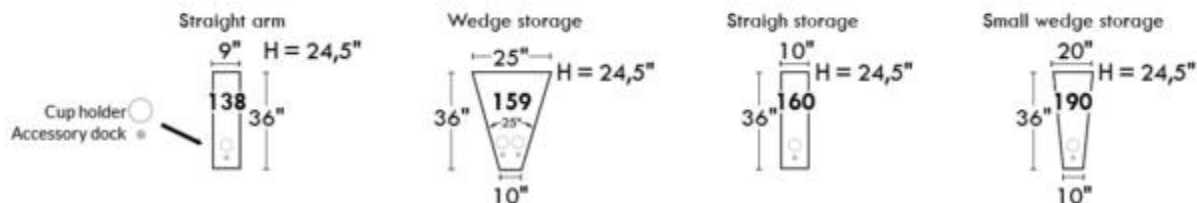
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

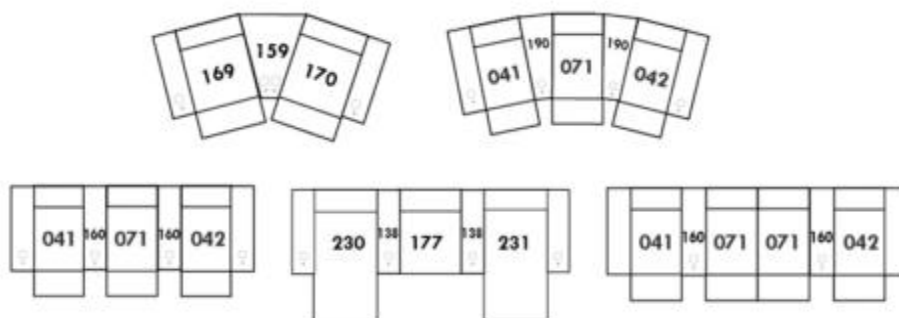
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

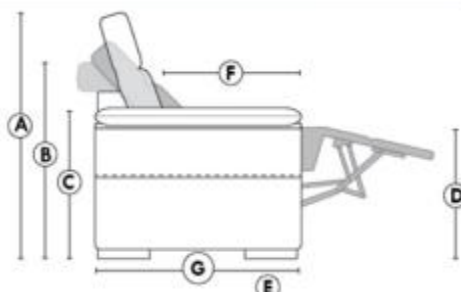
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

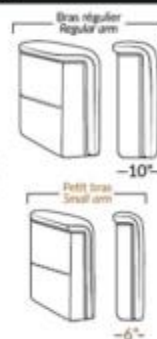
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

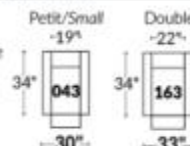
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

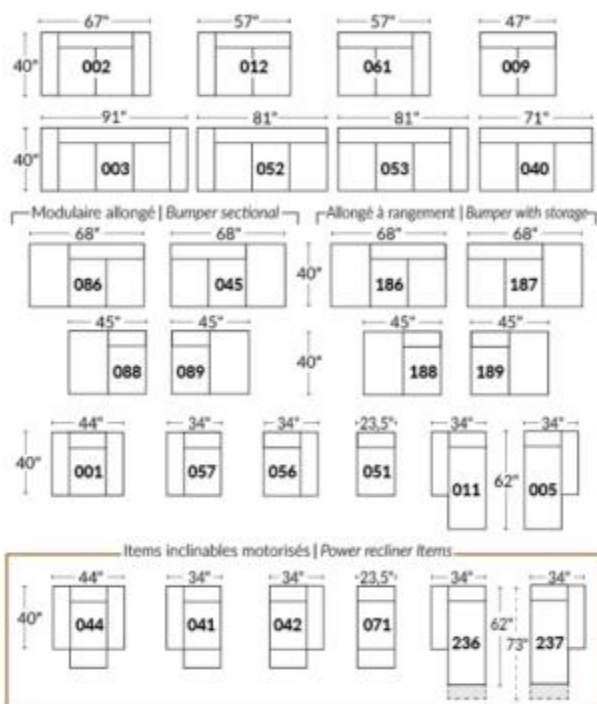


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

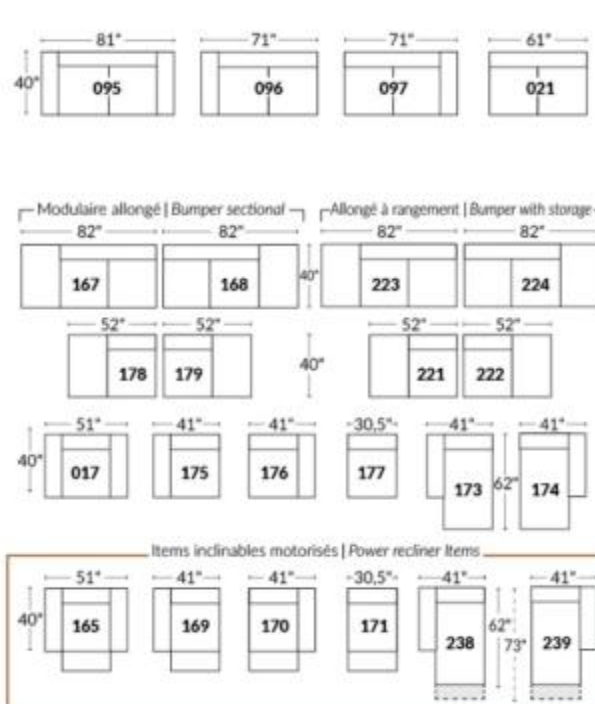
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



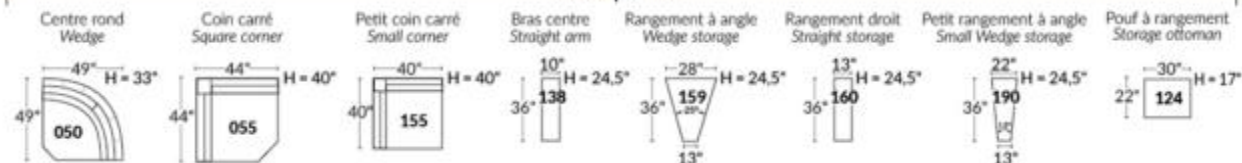
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



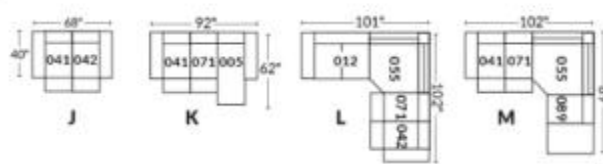
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



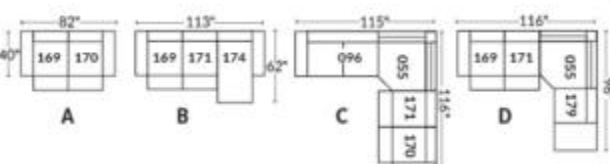
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

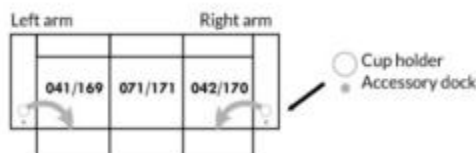
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

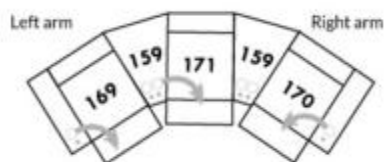
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

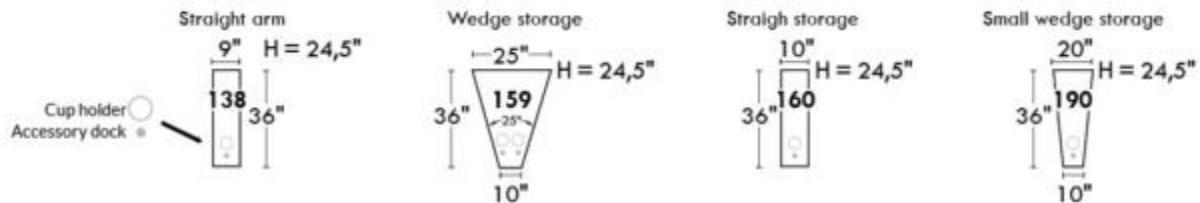
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

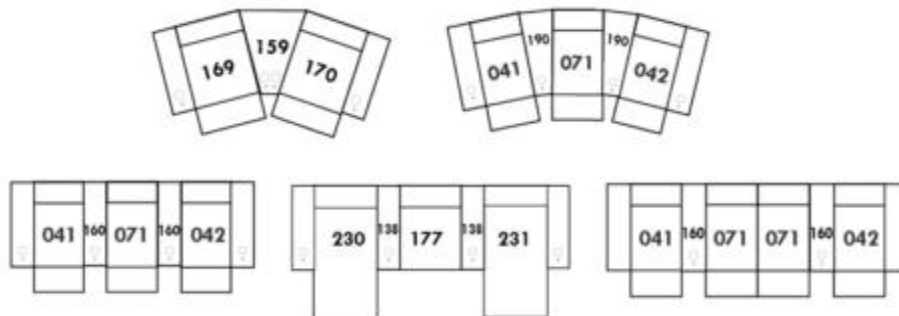
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





MONT BLANC

FEATURES:

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Walnut wood arm insert, finished with a natural stain only.

Seat and back cushions with high resilience foam + 1" of memory foam on top.

Flange edge stitching with small fabric thread & flat leather thread.

OPTION

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

24" seat width: In development (items 278-275-276-277).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	3030	3120	3210	3300	3390	3485	2640	2730	2820
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	3030	3120	3210	3300	3390	3485	2640	2730	2820
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x46x29/38	3505	3620	3730	3845	3955	4070	3040	3115	3190
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	28x46x29/38	2520	2580	2635	2690	2750	2805	2205	2275	2340
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x46x29/38	3640	3760	3880	3995	4115	4235	3145	3225	3300
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x46x29/38	3160	3255	3355	3450	3545	3640	2745	2840	2935
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x46x29/38	3160	3255	3355	3450	3545	3640	2745	2840	2935
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	32x46x29/38	2660	2725	2795	2860	2930	2995	2315	2385	2460
275 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR LEFT ARM		2905	2990	3075	3160	3245	3330	2555	2595	2635
276 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2905	2990	3075	3160	3245	3330	2555	2595	2635
277 NARROW ARMLESS RECLINER CHAIR	24x46x29/38	2390	2455	2515	2580	2640	2705	2125	2195	2260
278 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR		3375	3475	3580	3680	3780	3885	2945	3005	3060
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM										

MONT BLANC

SUMMIT X Collection

Le Mont Blanc est un canapé «high leg» à profil bas, inclinable motorisé pleine jambe avec mécanisme «protège-mur». L'inclinaison se fait en 3 cycles programmés : Position discussion, position TV, Position complètement inclinée. Le tout contrôlé par 2 boutons poussoirs : un qui contrôle les 3 cycles et l'autre qui ajuste l'appui-tête. Prise USB incluse.

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Jaymar.

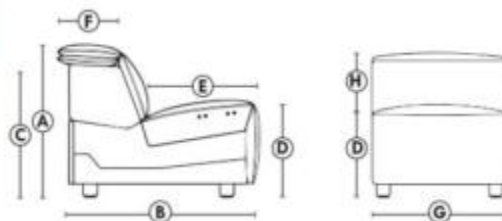
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

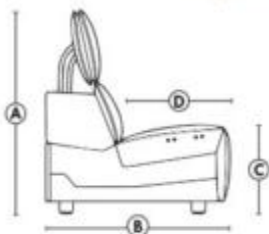


- A Hauteur complète 29" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 46" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du bras 23,5" Arm Height
Largeur du bras 7,25" Arm width
- D Hauteur du siège 16" Seat height
- E Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth
- F Hauteur de l'appui-tête 15" Head rest
- G Largeur d'assise 28" ou/et 32" Seat width
- H Hauteur du dossier 13,5" Height of the back

Aucun dégagement mural n'est requis lors de l'utilisation
No wall clearance required while reclining

SPECIFICATIONS

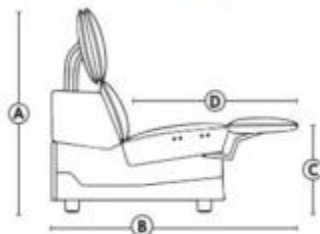
☐ Position discussion
Conversation position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 48" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 2"
Front clearance 2"

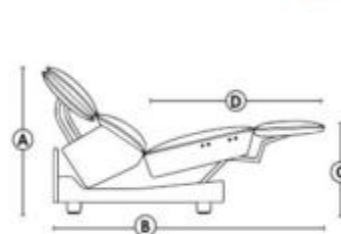
☐ Position Télé
TV position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 63" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 39" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

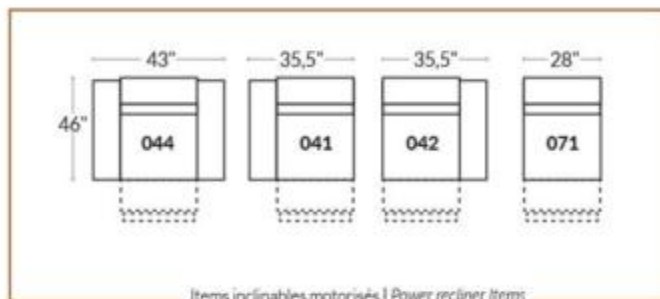
☐ Position complètement inclinée
Fully reclined position



- A Hauteur complète 33" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 66,5" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 18,5" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 41" Seat depth

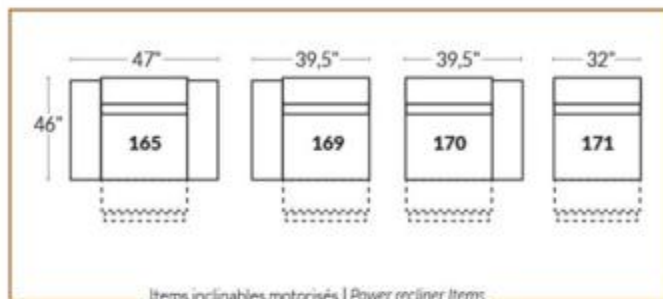
Dégagement avant 21"
Front clearance 21"

SIÈGE 28" DE LARGE | 28" SEAT WIDTH



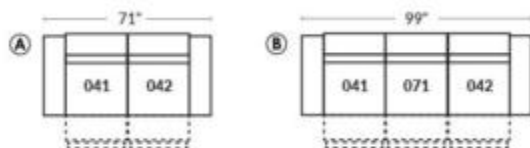
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

SIÈGE 32" DE LARGE | 32" SEAT WIDTH

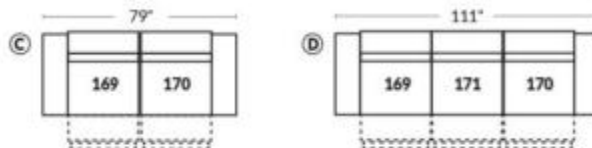


Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

EXEMPLE 28" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 32" EXAMPLE



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

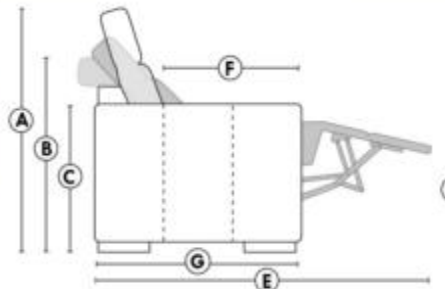
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

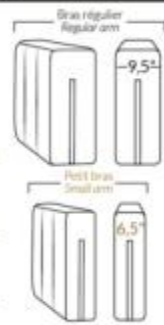
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

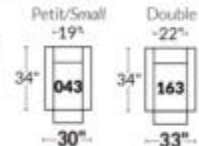
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

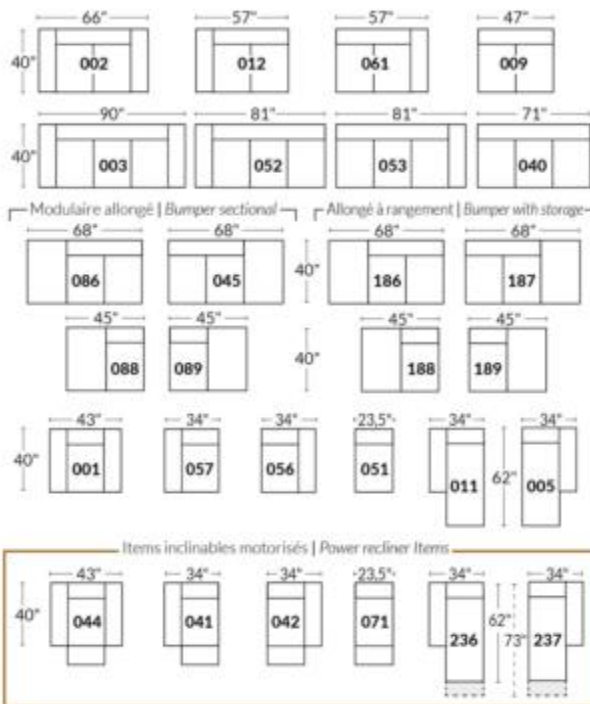


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

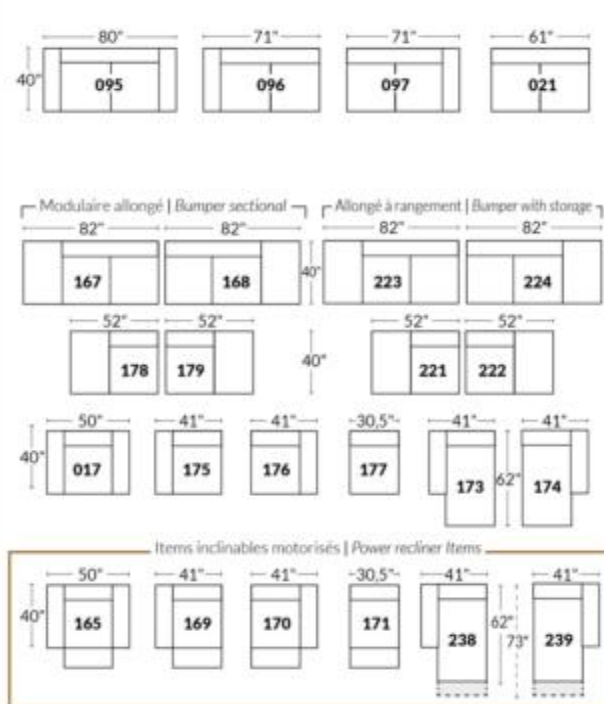
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



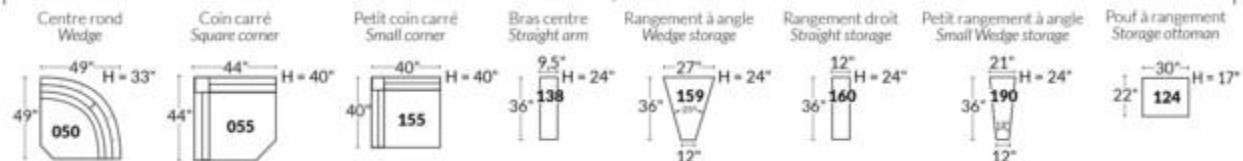
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



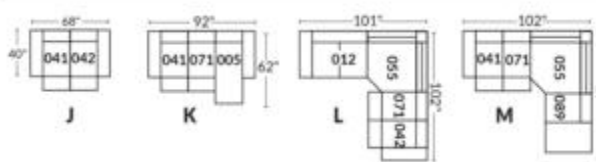
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



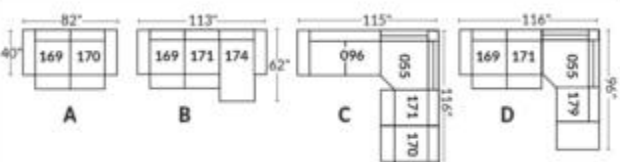
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

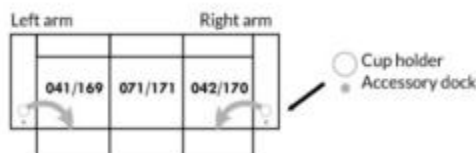
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

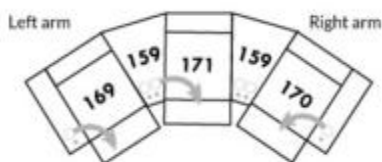
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

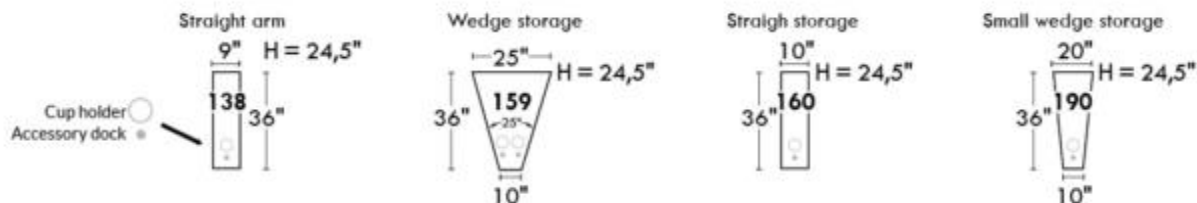
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

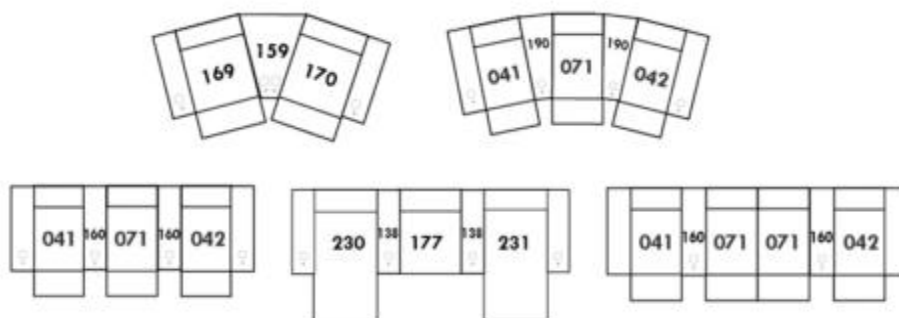
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

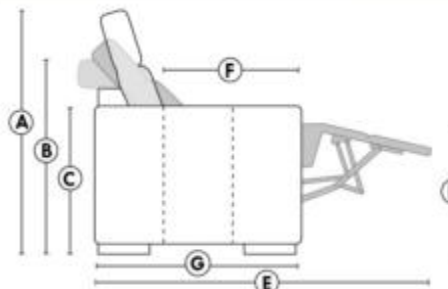
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

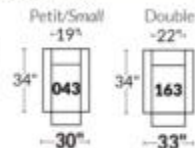
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

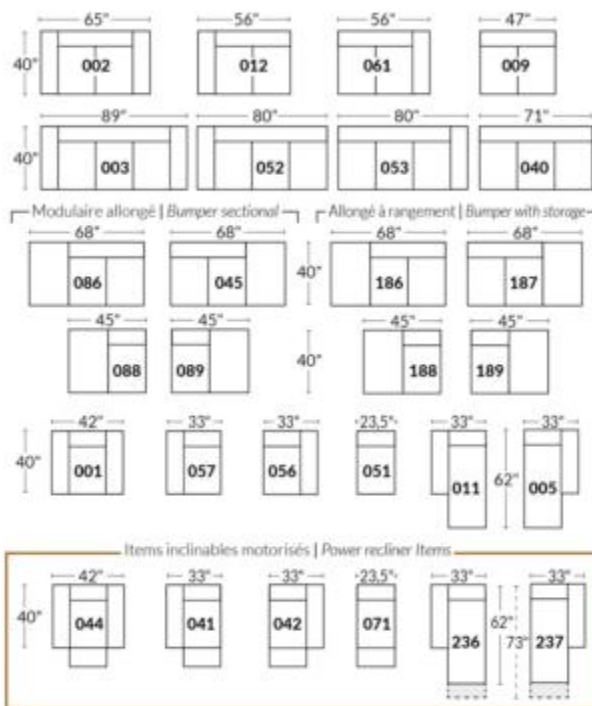


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

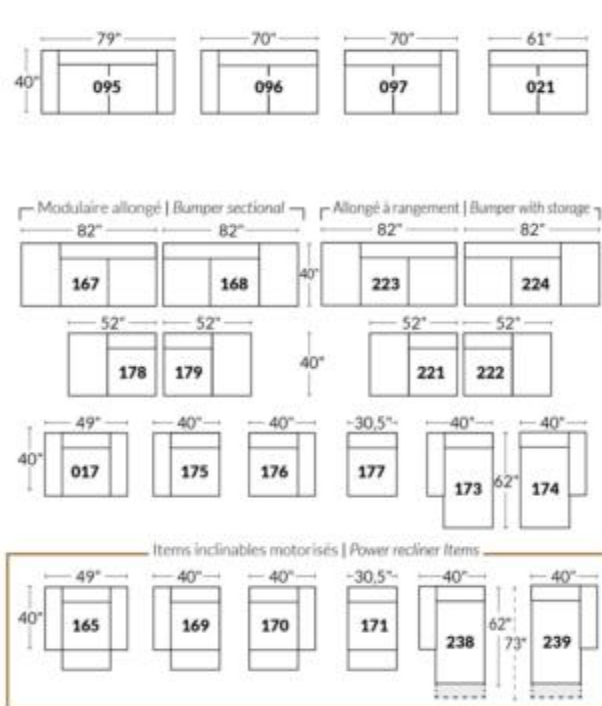
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



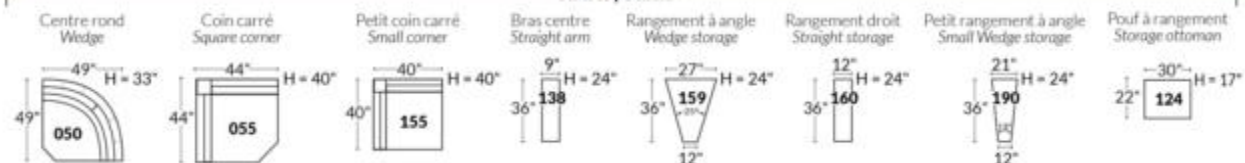
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



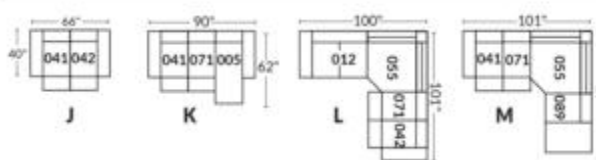
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



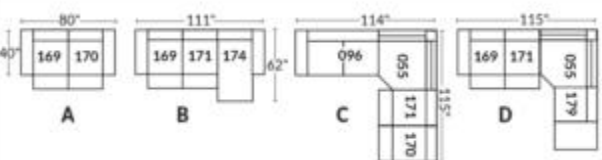
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

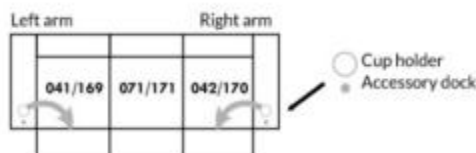
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

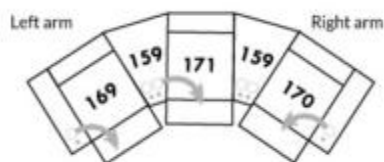
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

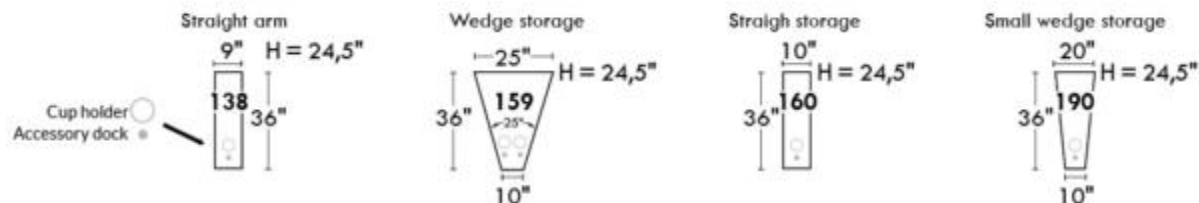
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

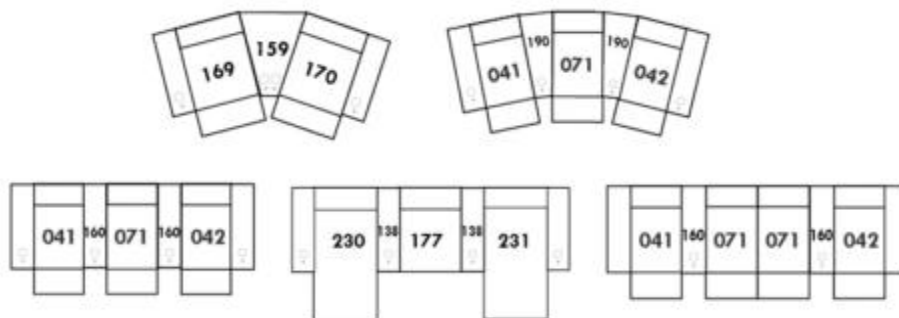
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

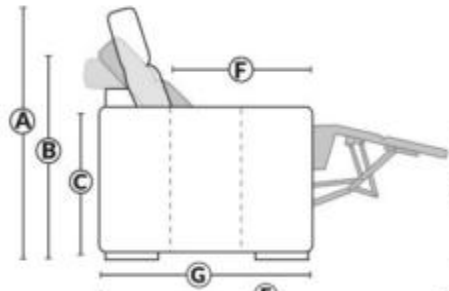
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

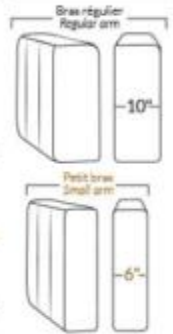
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

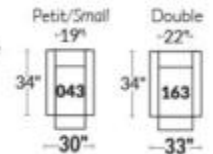
Contrôleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

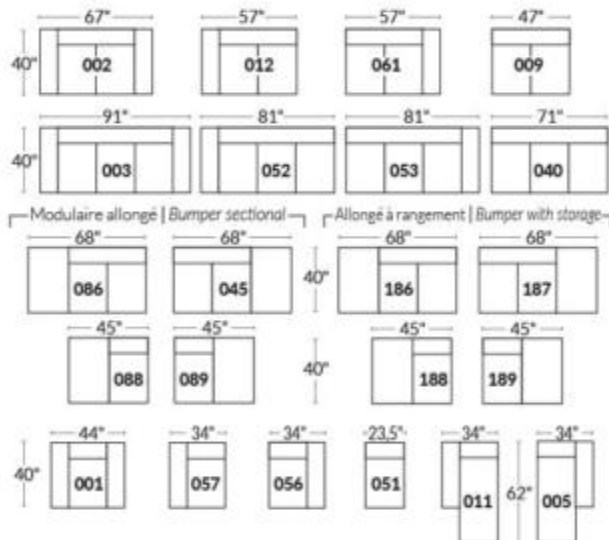


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

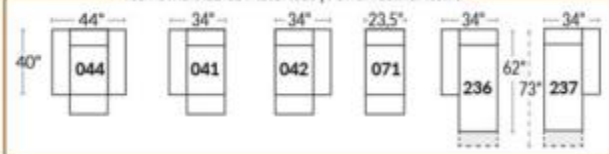
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



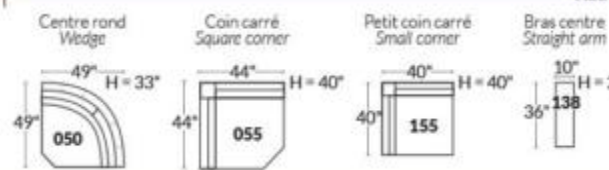
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



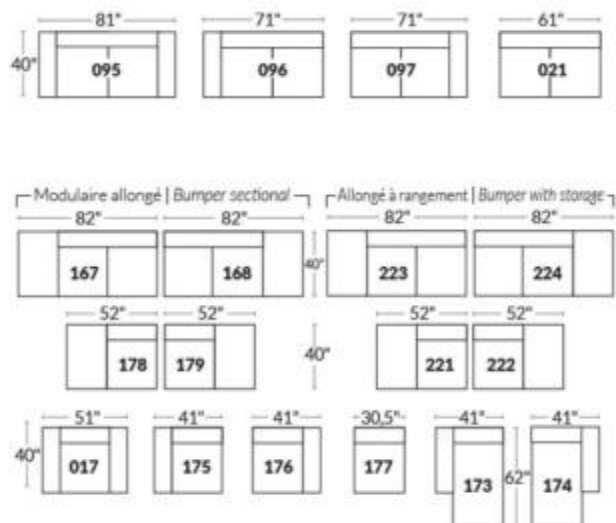
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



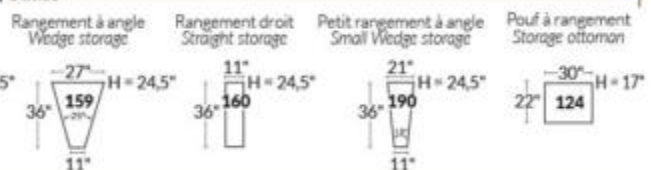
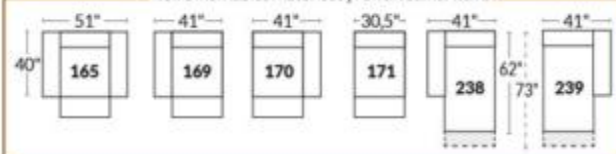
Autres | Others



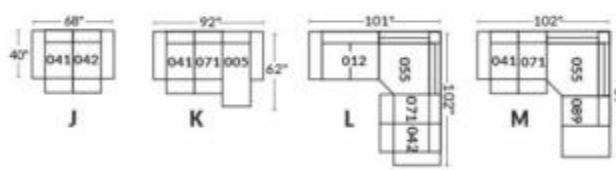
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



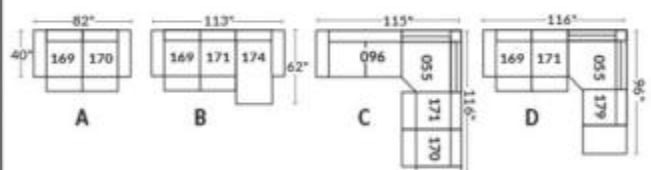
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

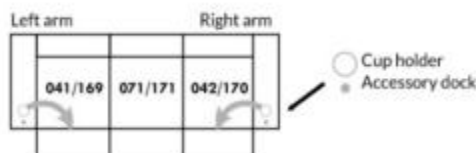
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

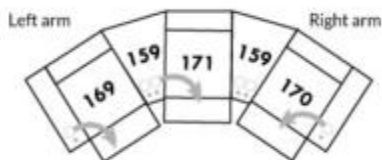
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

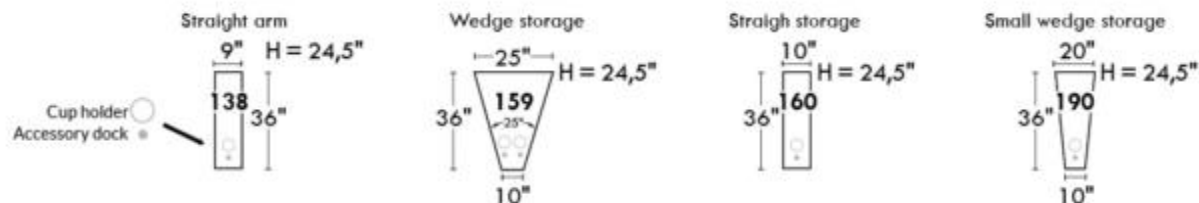
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

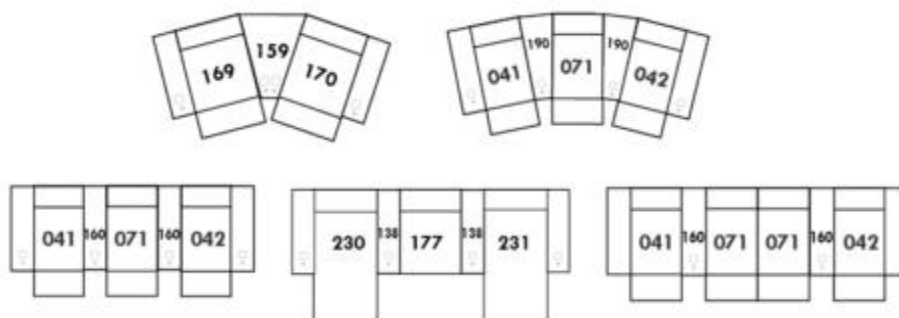
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

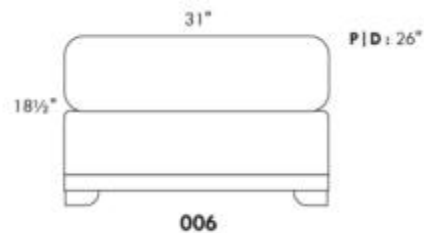
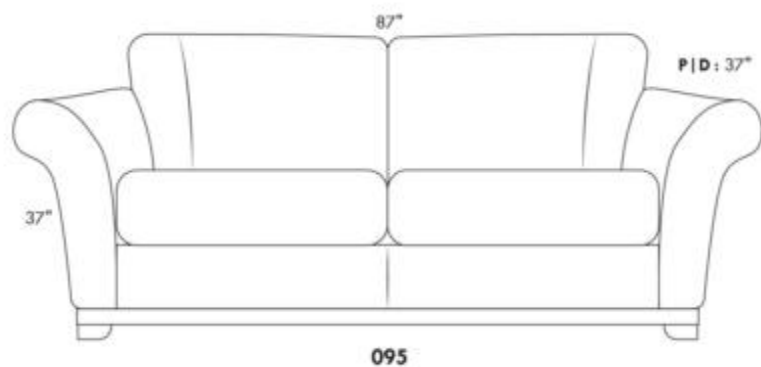
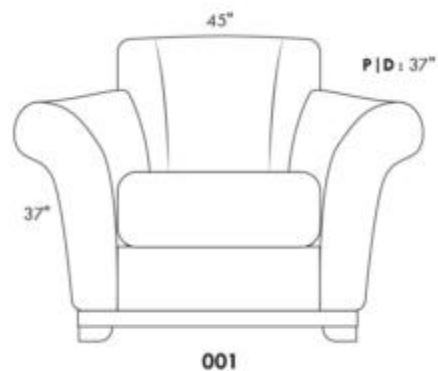
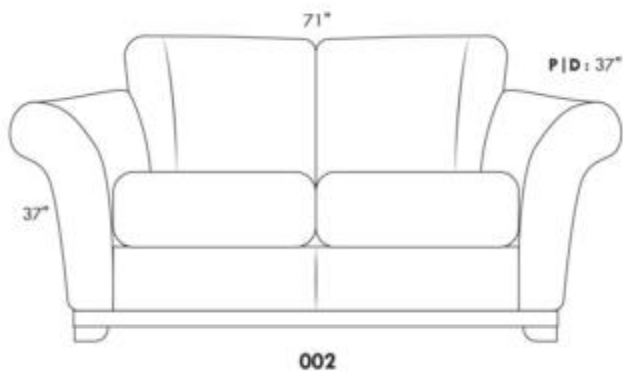
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1600	1695	1795	1890	1985	2080	1235	1300	1370
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2260	2390	2520	2650	2780	2910	1515	1605	1695
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	685	715	745	770	800	825	605	625	640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2555	2735	2920	3100	3280	3460	1715	1815	1920

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT		3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA		3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE		2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER		2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM		515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE		920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		8030	8405	8775	9150	9525	9895	6365	6650	6930

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		8030	8405	8775	9150	9525	9895	6365	6650	6930
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		10125	10555	10990	11430	11865	12295	8200	8570	8935
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		5800	6010	6225	6440	6655	6865	4820	5015	5215
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		8650	8945	9250	9560	9865	10160	7155	7430	7720
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		8580	8865	9160	9460	9745	10040	7055	7340	7640
J CONFIG (041-042)		4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		7600	7950	8295	8635	8980	9330	5995	6230	6460
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		7600	7950	8295	8635	8980	9330	5995	6230	6460
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		9635	10025	10420	10810	11185	11585	7840	8110	8365
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		5550	5750	5955	6160	6355	6555	4650	4745	4835
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		8270	8560	8865	9165	9460	9750	6905	7080	7260
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		8200	8480	8775	9065	9340	9630	6805	6990	7180

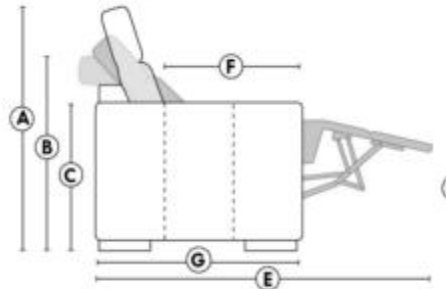
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

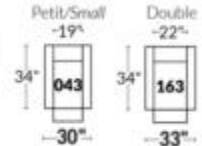
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement.

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

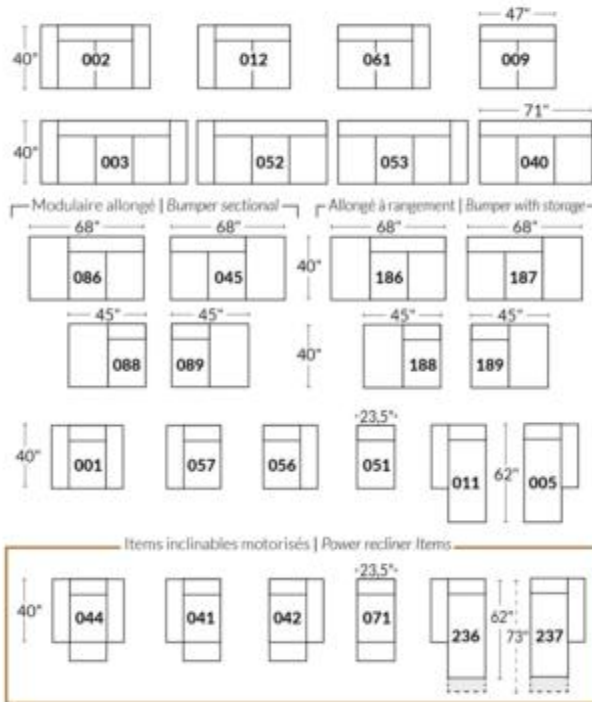


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

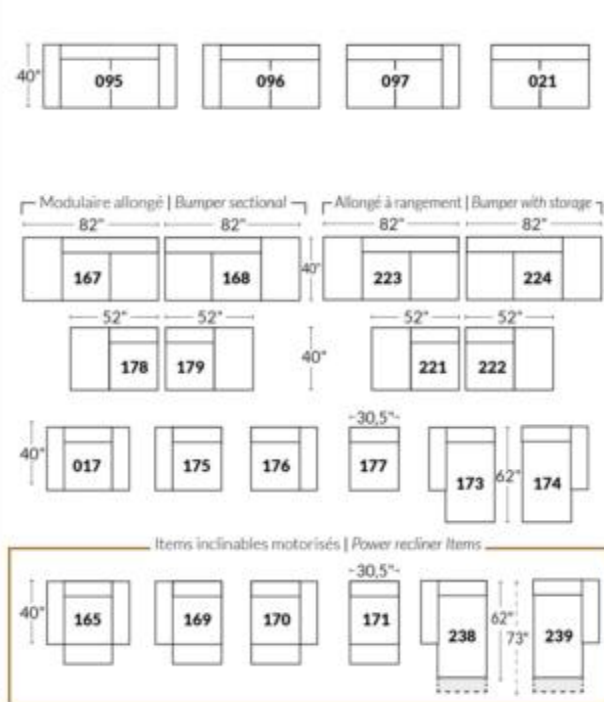
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



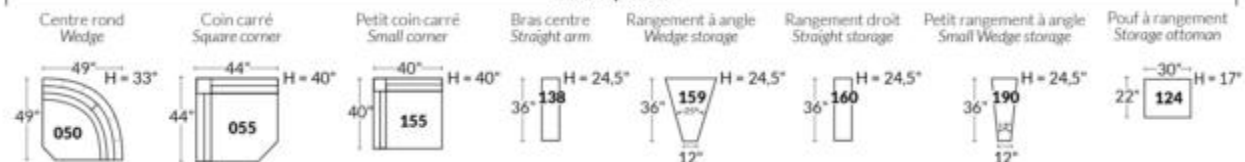
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



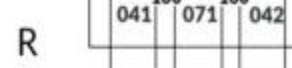
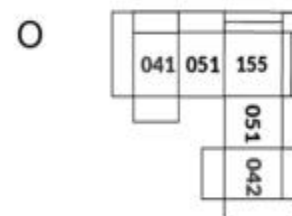
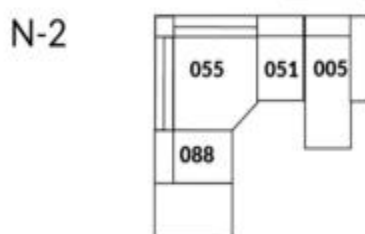
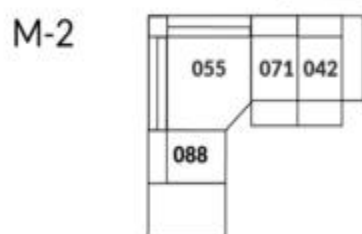
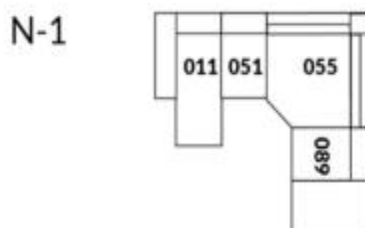
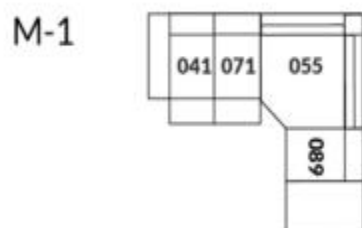
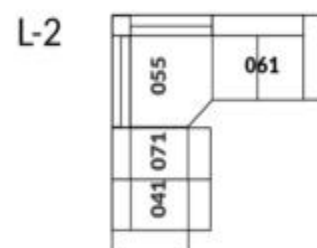
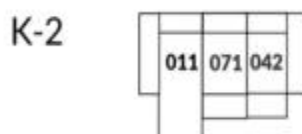
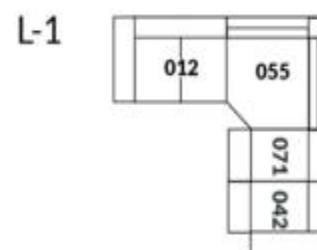
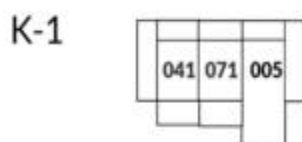
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



Autres | Others

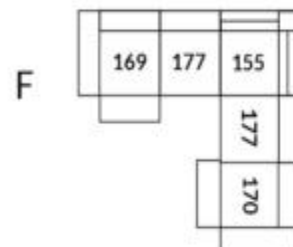
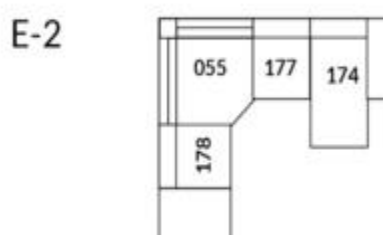
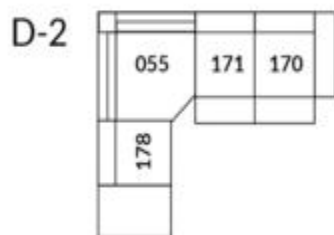
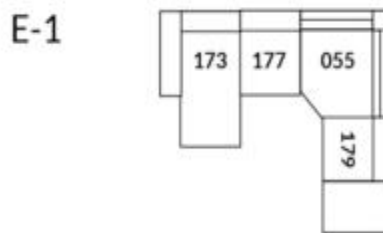
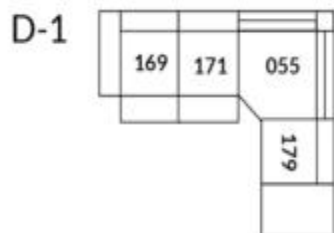
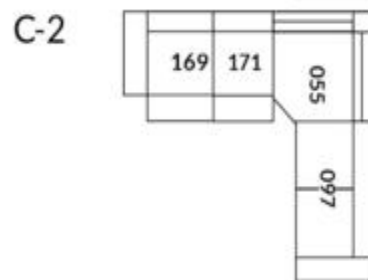
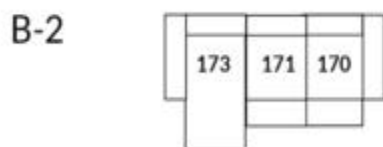
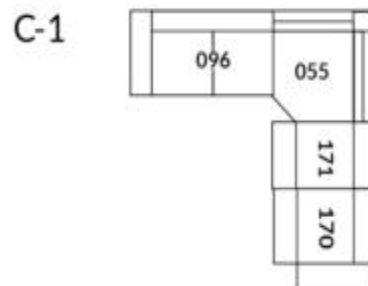
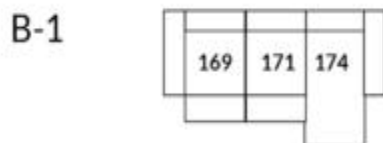
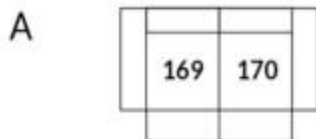


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

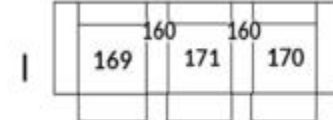


Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

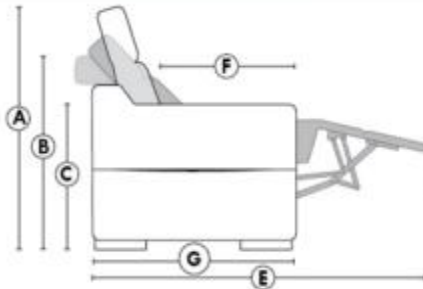
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

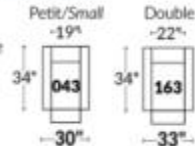
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

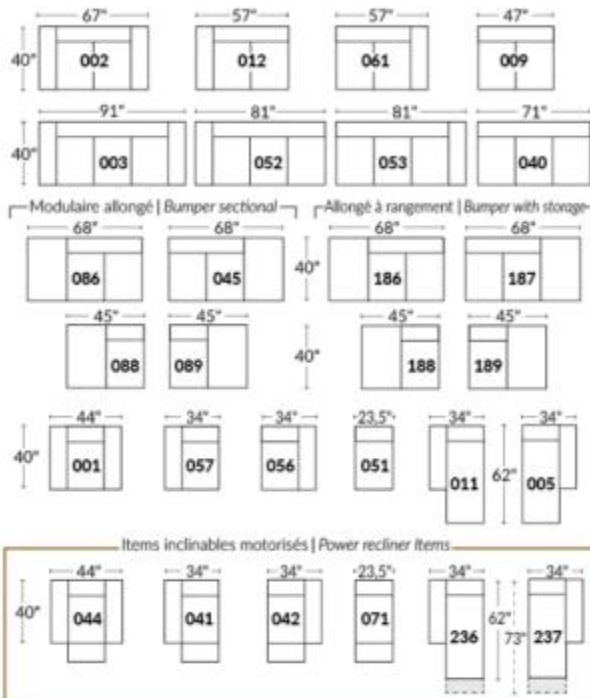


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

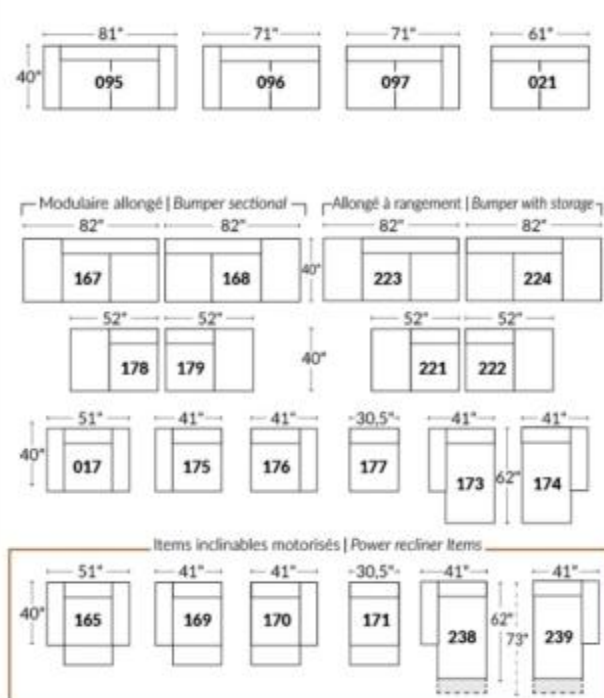
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



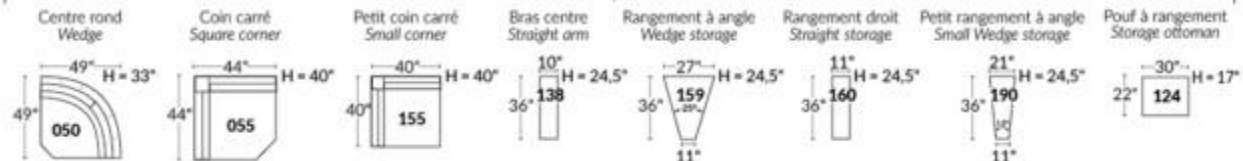
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



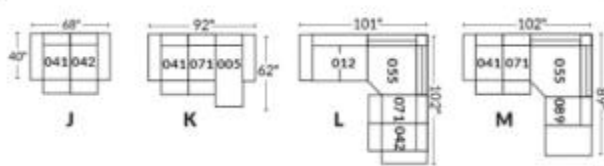
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



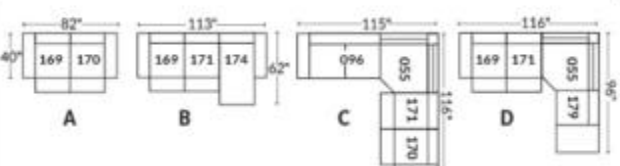
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

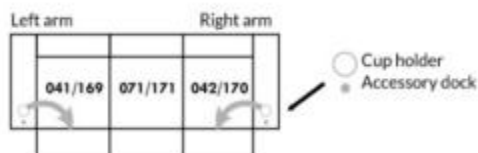
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

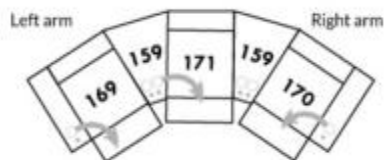
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

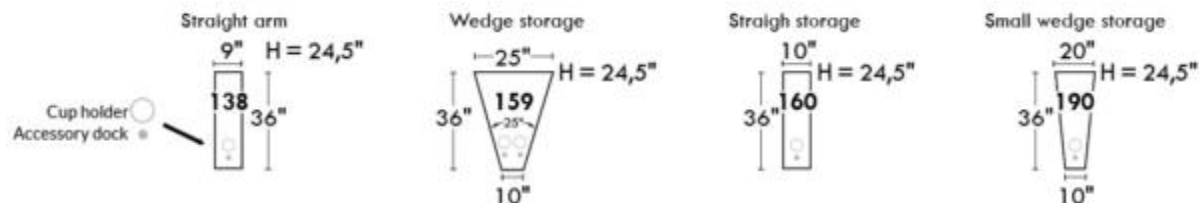
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

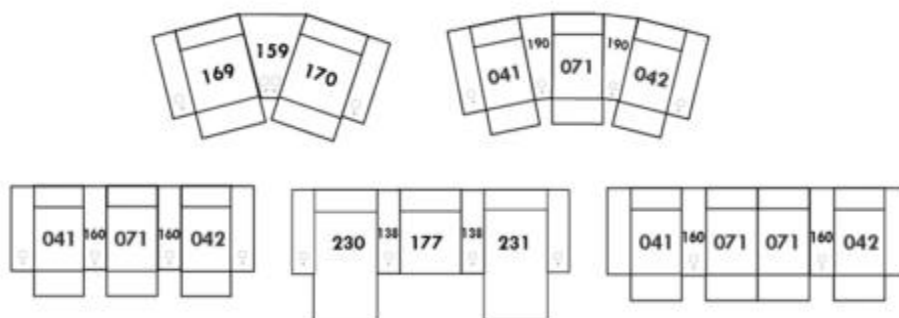
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

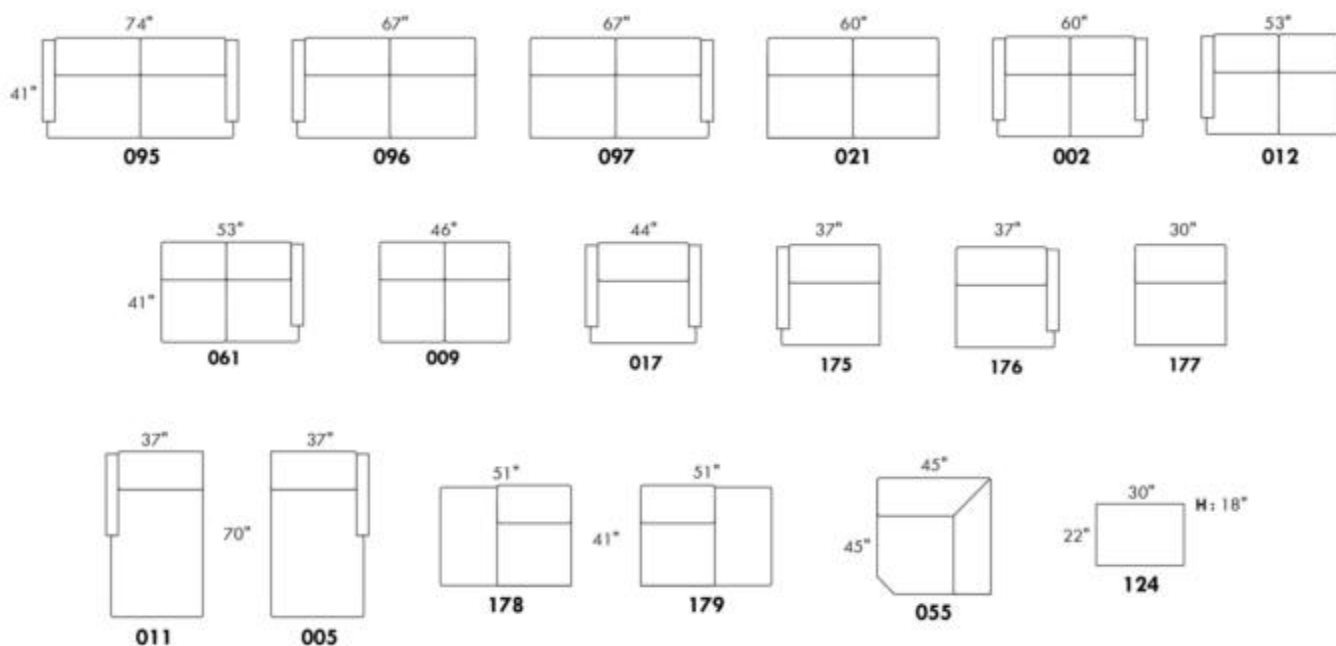
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	2450	2575	2700	2820	2945	3070	1255	1325	1390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	2095	2210	2330	2450	2570	2685	1210	1300	1390
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1770	1900	2030	2160	2290	2420	1115	1190	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	2095	2210	2330	2450	2570	2685	1210	1300	1390
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	2095	2215	2340	2465	2590	2715	1160	1270	1375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1890	1975	2060	2145	2230	2315	1075	1140	1200
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	2275	2420	2570	2715	2860	3010	1450	1540	1630
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1545	1605	1670	1730	1795	1855	1075	1130	1190
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	2095	2215	2340	2465	2590	2715	1160	1270	1375
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2930	3095	3255	3420	3585	3750	1590	1685	1780
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	2570	2725	2885	3040	3200	3360	1510	1600	1690
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	2570	2725	2885	3040	3200	3360	1510	1600	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	905	955	1010	1060	1110	1160	690	705	715
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1540	1615	1685	1760	1835	1905	985	1060	1130
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1540	1615	1685	1760	1835	1905	985	1060	1130
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1230	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	930	995	1065
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1595	1715	1835	1950	2070	2190	1015	1080	1150
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1595	1715	1835	1950	2070	2190	1015	1080	1150
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	5655	5945	6240	6530	6830	7120	3570	3790	4010
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	4735	5035	5340	5630	5935	6235	3105	3290	3490
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	6465	6850	7245	7630	8025	8410	4230	4505	4795
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	4665	4935	5215	5490	5770	6045	2720	2900	3080

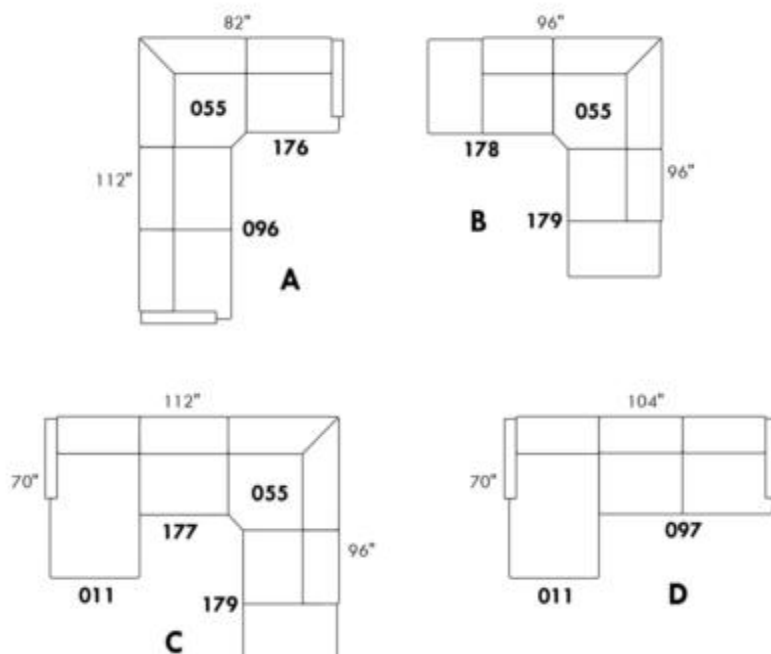
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

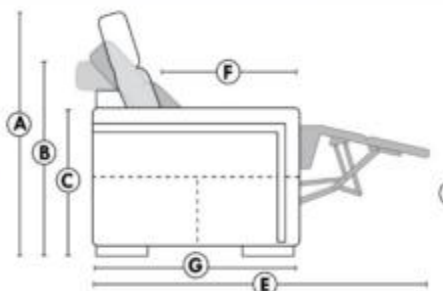
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

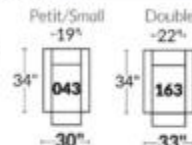
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

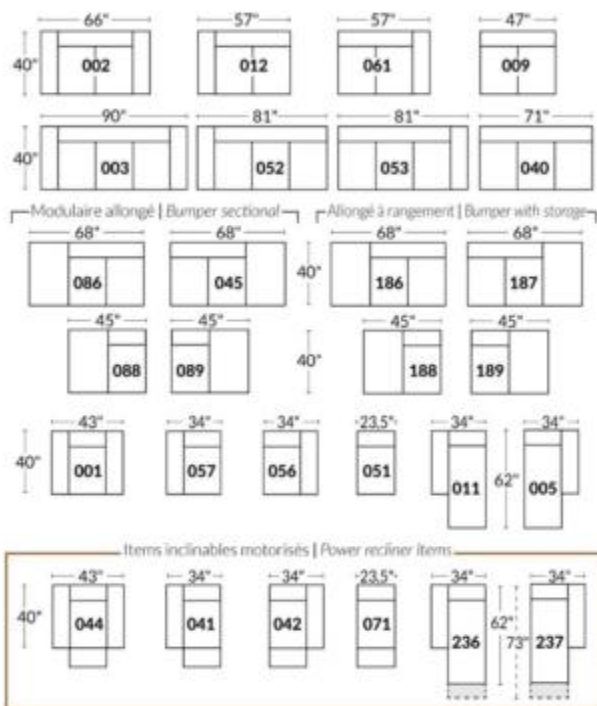


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

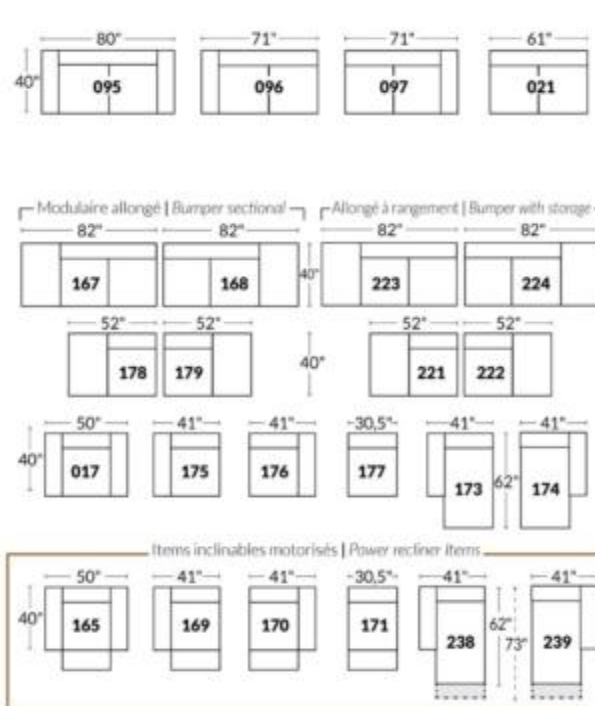
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



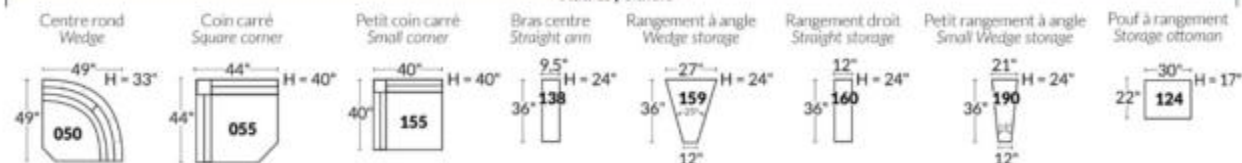
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



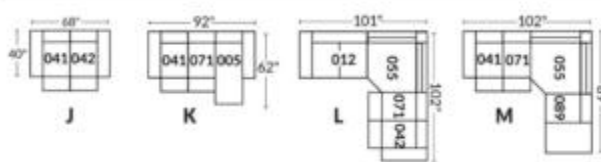
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



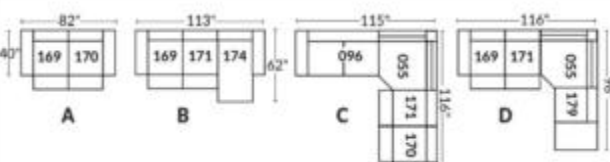
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

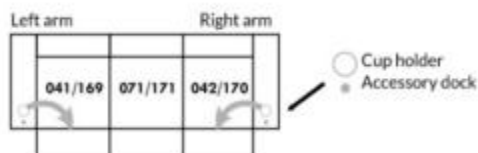
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

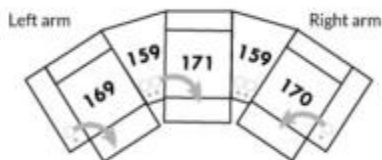
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

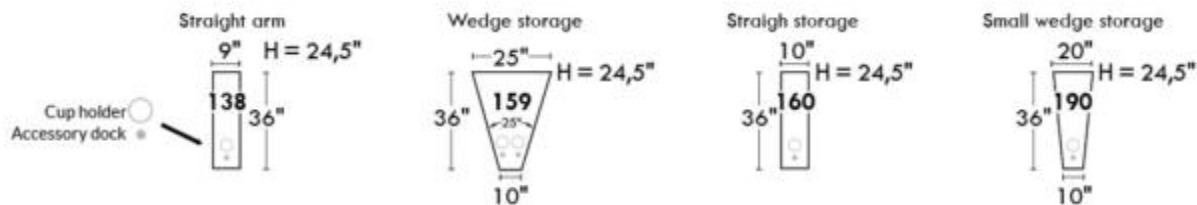
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

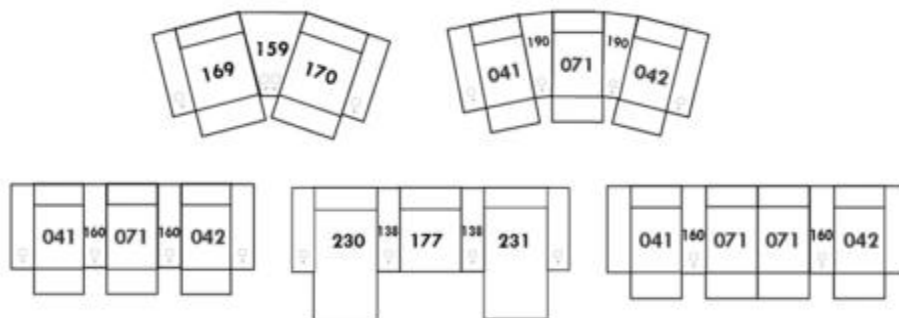
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630

CDN Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

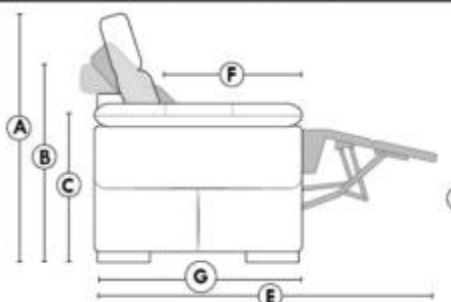
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

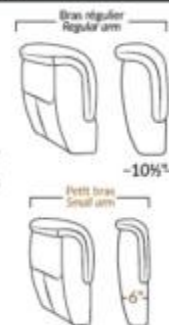
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

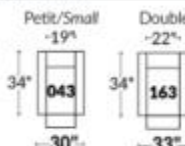
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

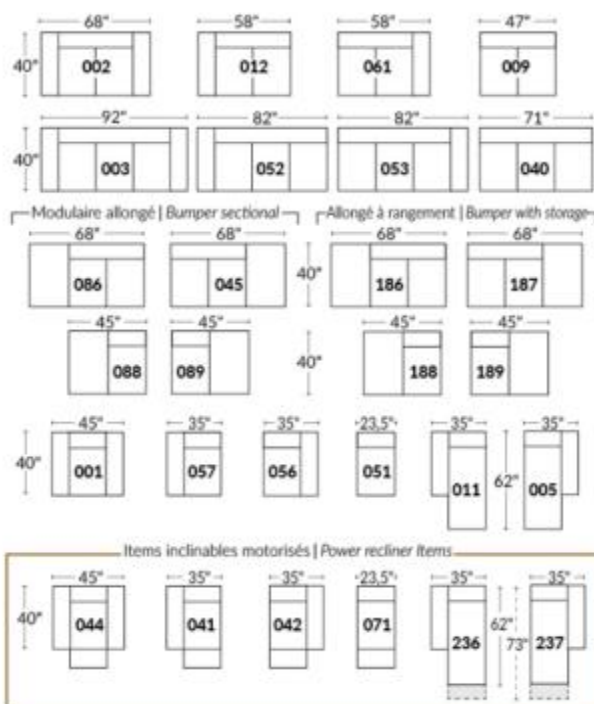


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

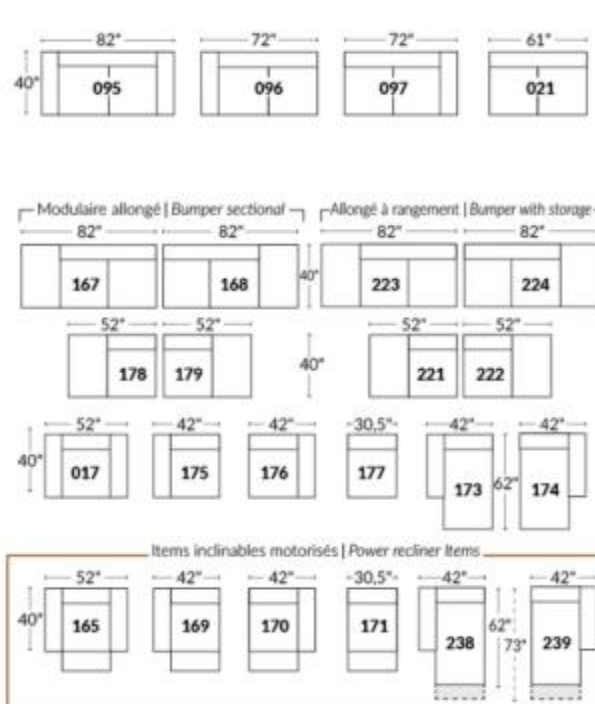
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



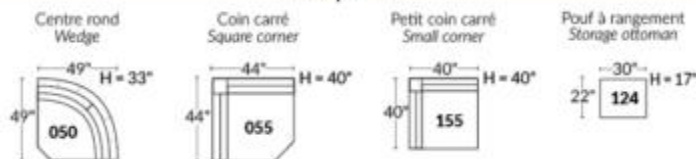
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



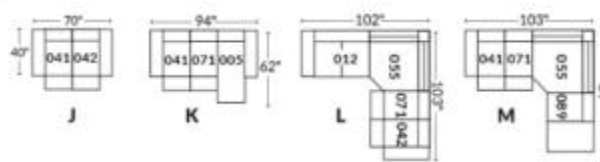
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



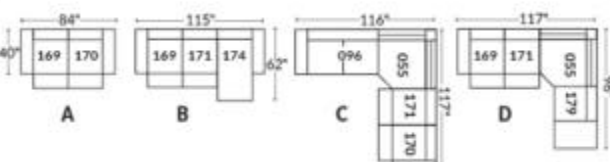
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

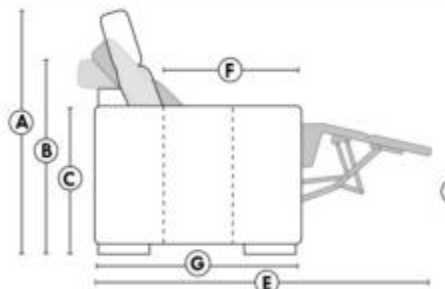
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

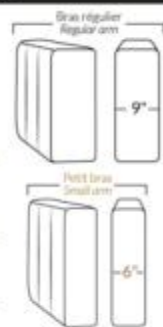
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

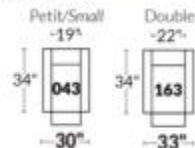
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

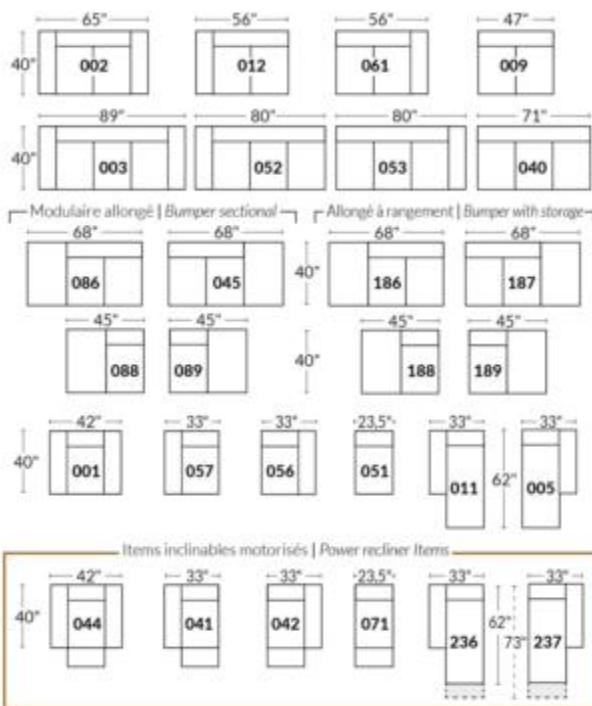


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

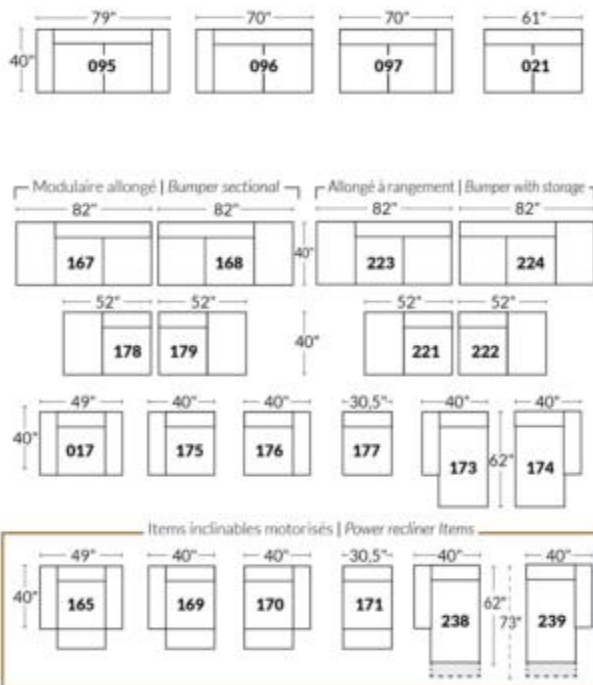
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



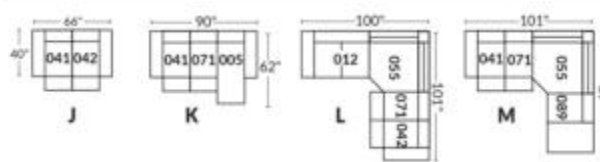
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



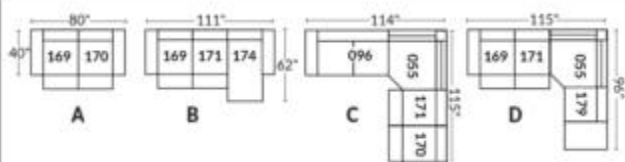
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

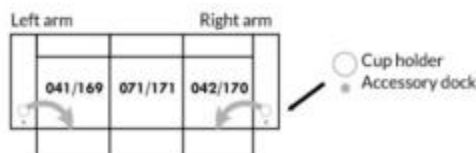
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

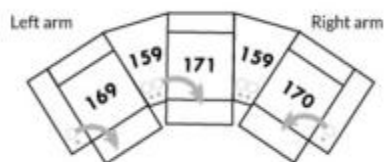
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

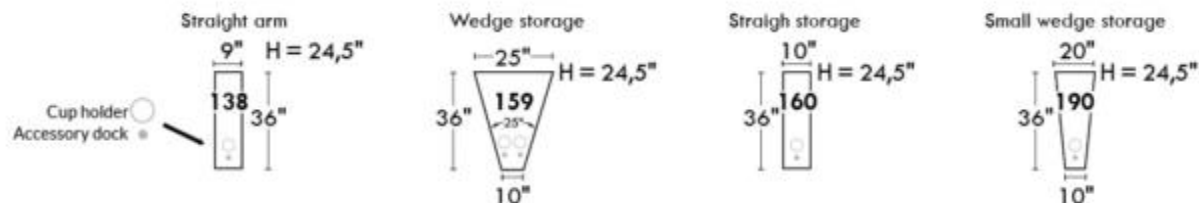
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

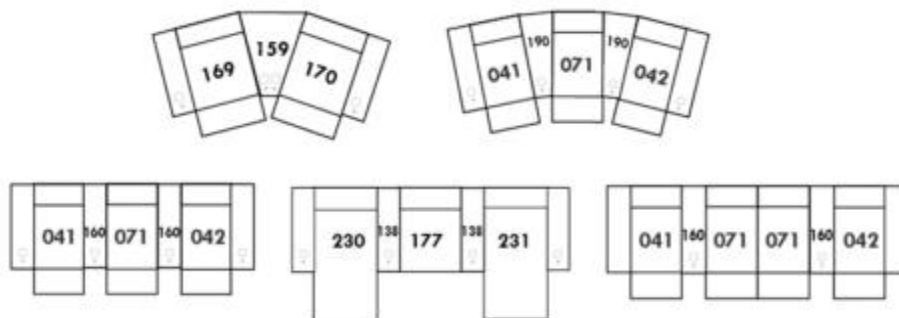
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

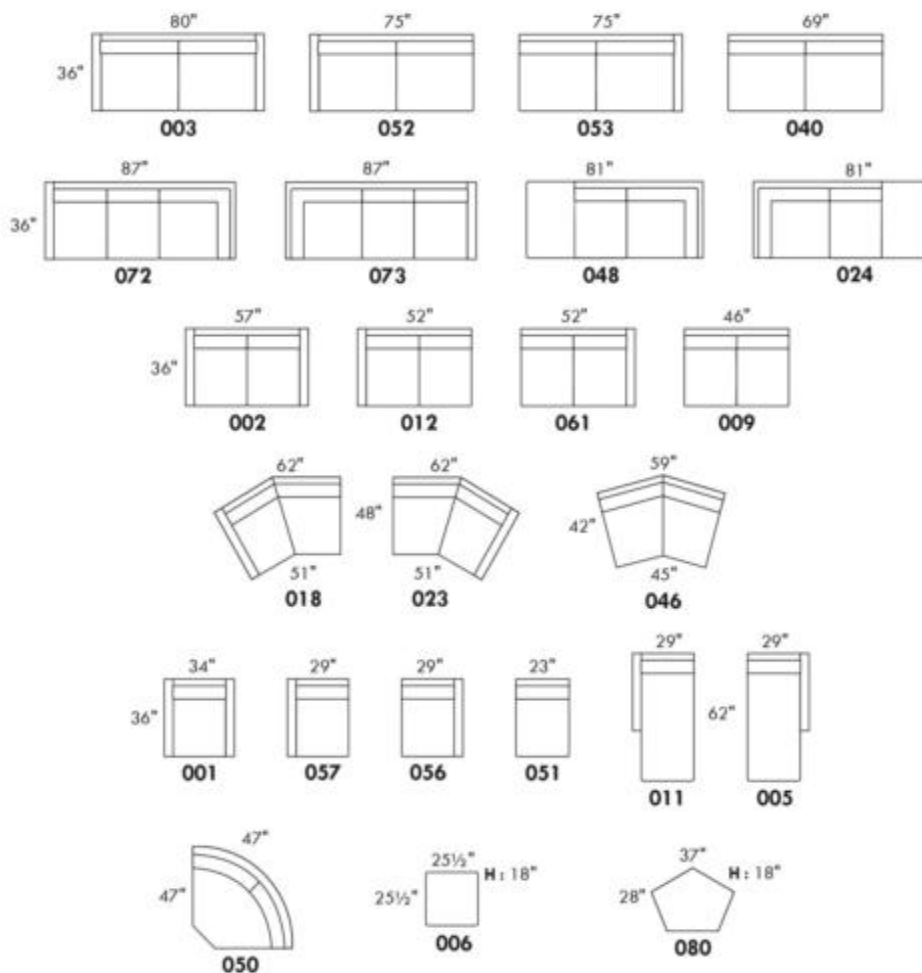
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1335	1430	1530	1625	1720	1815	1010	1070	1130
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1905	2020	2135	2245	2360	2470	1385	1465	1545
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2240	2390	2545	2700	2850	3005	1710	1795	1880
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1570	1665	1760	1855	1950	2050	1150	1210	1275
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	670	695	725	755	780	810	545	565	590
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1595	1725	1855	1985	2115	2245	1180	1270	1360
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1570	1665	1760	1855	1950	2050	1150	1210	1275
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1685	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	1290	1345	1405
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1605	1735	1865	1995	2125	2255	1205	1295	1385
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1605	1735	1865	1995	2125	2255	1205	1295	1385
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2315	2425	2540	2650	2765	2880	1685	1765	1845
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2025	2180	2330	2485	2635	2790	1510	1600	1690
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1335	1465	1595	1725	1855	1985	1120	1195	1270
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2315	2425	2540	2650	2765	2880	1685	1765	1845
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1410	1495	1580	1665	1750	1835	1055	1115	1180
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	930	1015	1100	1185	1270	1355	750	810	875
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2140	2295	2455	2615	2770	2930	1600	1710	1815
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2140	2295	2455	2615	2770	2930	1600	1710	1815
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1155	1250	1345	1445	1540	1635	930	985	1040
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1155	1250	1345	1445	1540	1635	930	985	1040
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1685	1800	1910	2025	2140	2250	1290	1345	1405
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2440	2590	2745	2895	3050	3200	1800	1910	2025
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2440	2590	2745	2895	3050	3200	1800	1910	2025
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	745	770	800	825	855	885	630	660	685

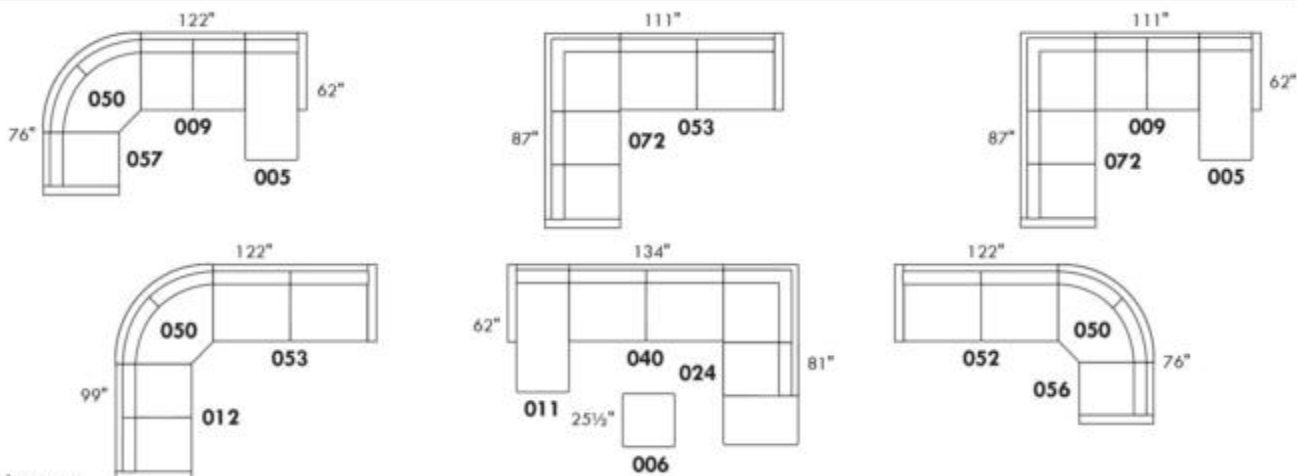
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

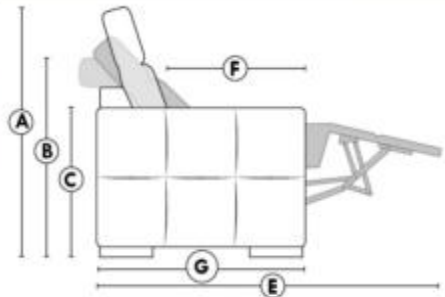
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

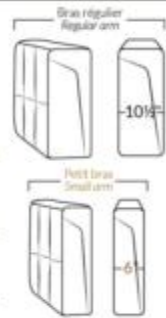
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

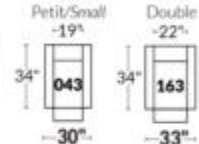
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

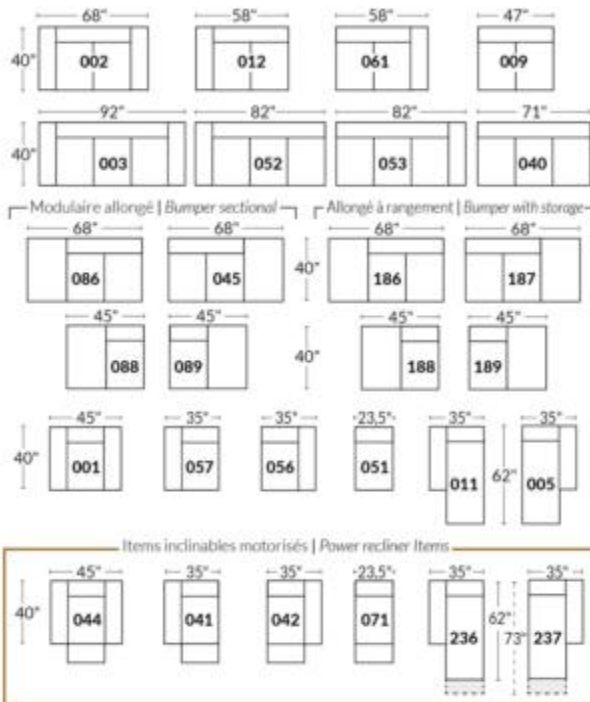


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

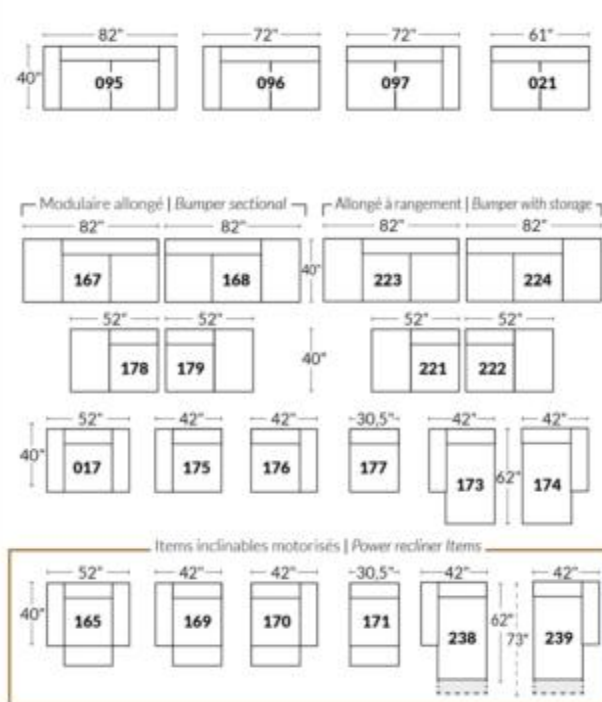
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



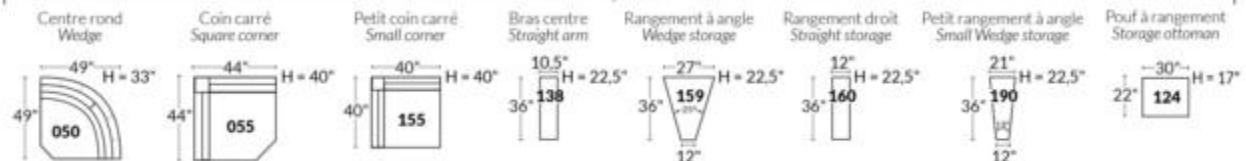
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



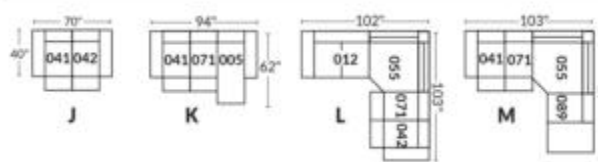
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



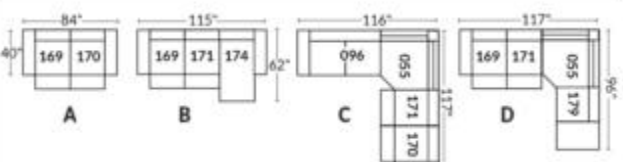
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

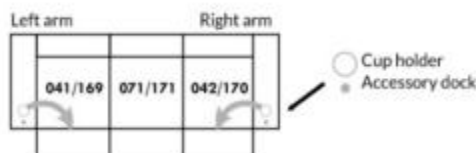
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

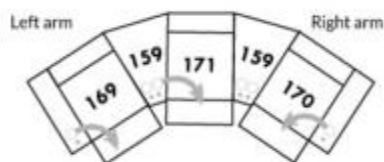
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

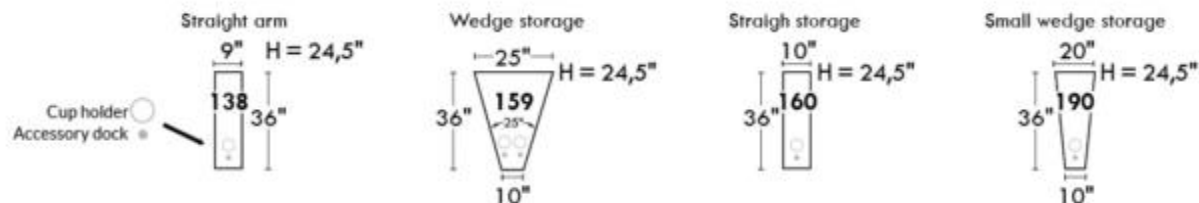
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

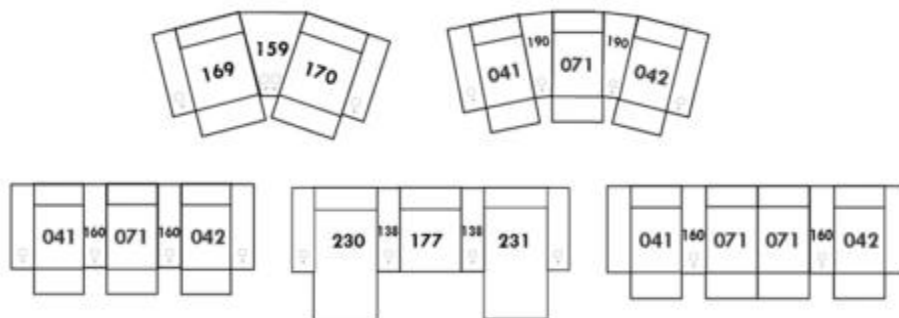
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



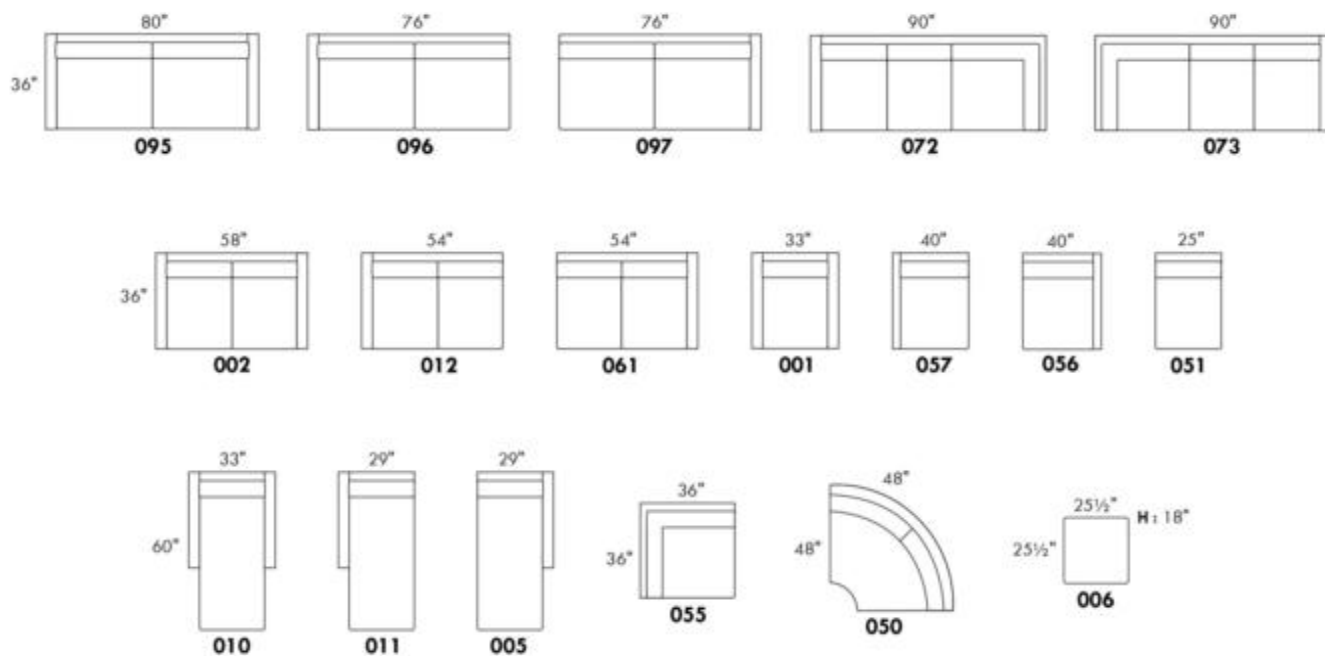
CDN Price List

TALBOT

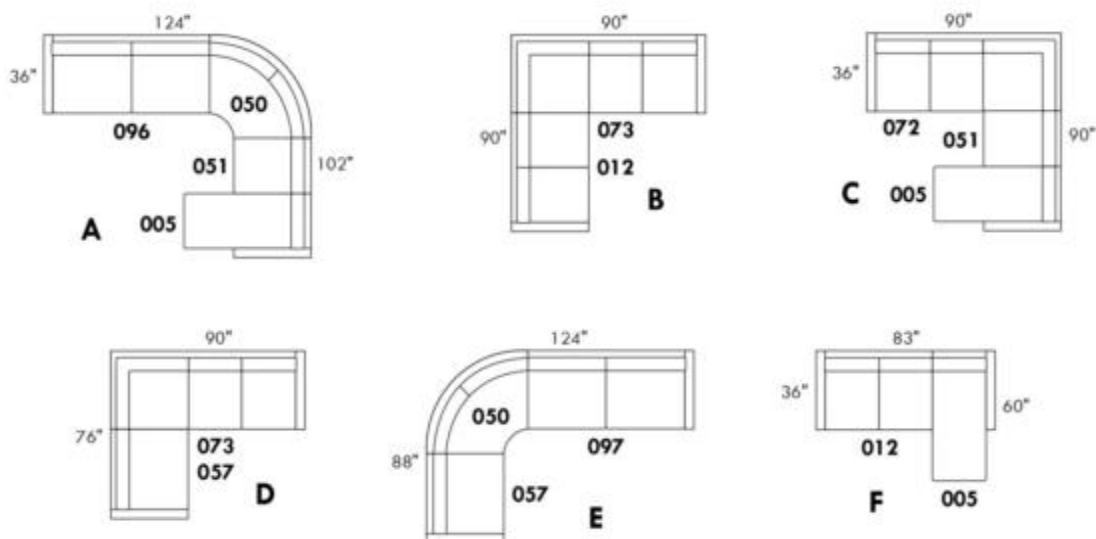
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1440	1530	1620	1710	1800	1890	1020	1080	1145
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	1980	2105	2230	2355	2475	2600	1460	1545	1630
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1430	1535	1635	1735	1840	1940	1060	1125	1195
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	670	695	725	755	780	810	545	565	590
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1710	1810	1910	2015	2115	2215	1160	1255	1355
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1430	1535	1635	1735	1840	1940	1060	1125	1195
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1725	1835	1940	2050	2155	2260	1365	1455	1545
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1440	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	1075	1125	1180
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	970	1060	1150	1240	1330	1420	865	925	980
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1385	1485	1580	1675	1770	1865	1010	1070	1130
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1245	1320	1390	1465	1540	1615	975	1025	1075
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1245	1320	1390	1465	1540	1615	975	1025	1075
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1725	1835	1940	2050	2155	2260	1365	1455	1545
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2690	2860	3030	3200	3370	3540	1720	1805	1890
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2690	2860	3030	3200	3370	3540	1720	1805	1890
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2445	2615	2780	2950	3120	3290	1550	1635	1720
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	2190	2360	2530	2700	2865	3035	1495	1590	1685
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	2190	2360	2530	2700	2865	3035	1495	1590	1685
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	6030	6500	6965	7435	7900	8370	4495	4765	5040
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	4415	4695	4970	5250	5525	5800	3085	3260	3435
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	5090	5455	5815	6175	6540	6900	3645	3855	4065
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	3935	4180	4420	4665	4910	5155	2695	2830	2965
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4875	5225	5570	5925	6270	6625	3545	3740	3940
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	3155	3370	3575	3785	3995	4200	2425	2580	2740

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

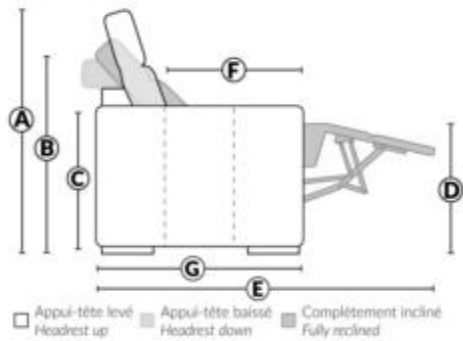
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

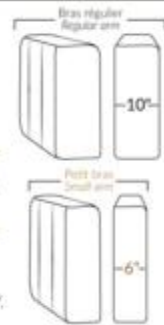
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

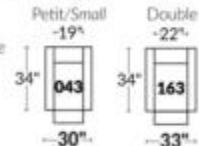
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

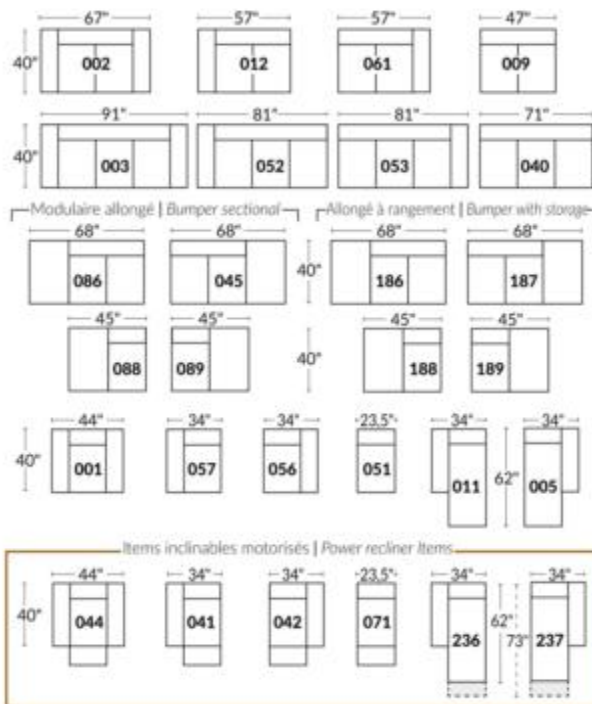


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

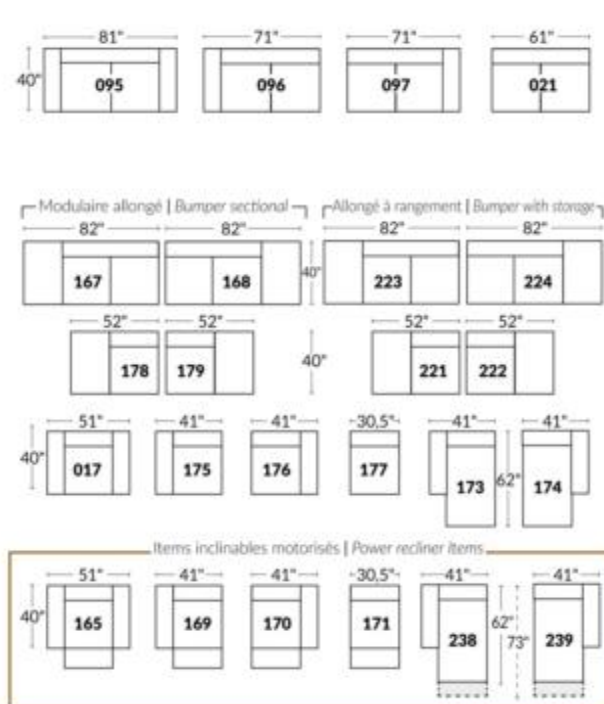
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



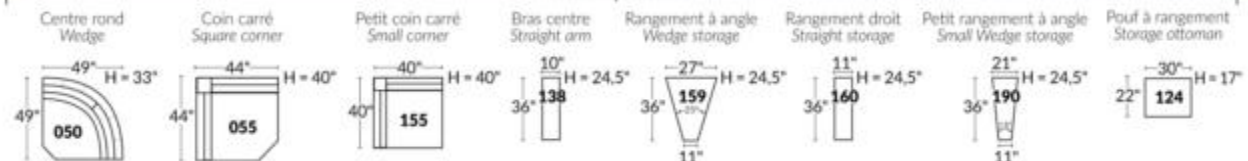
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



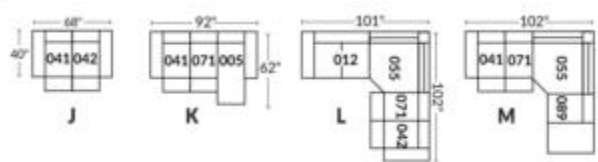
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



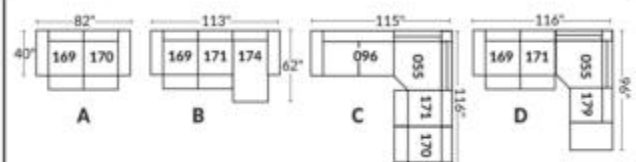
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

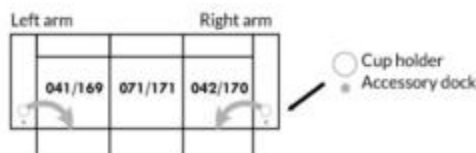
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

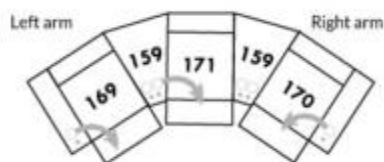
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

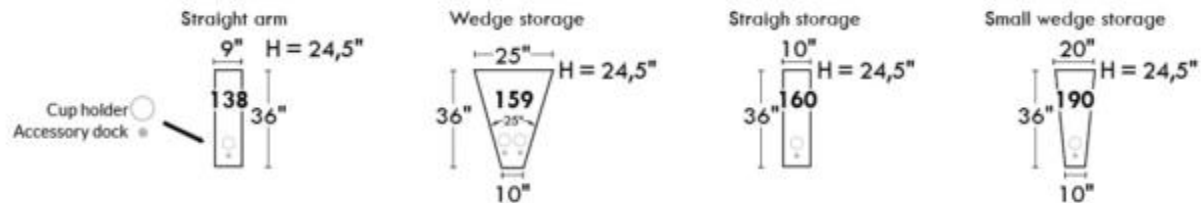
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

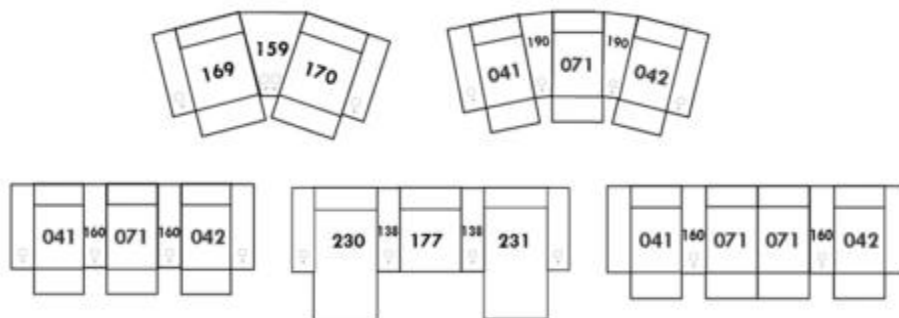
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575

CDN Price List

VALENCE

DescriptionL x D x H		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

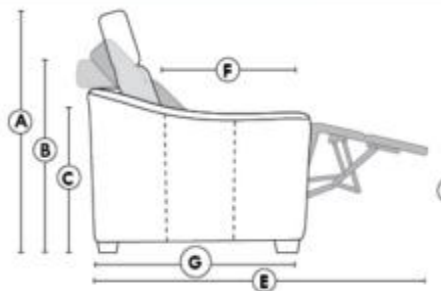
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

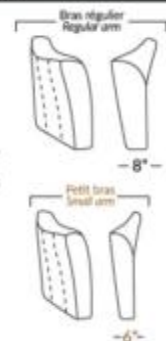
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

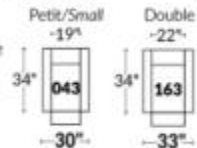
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

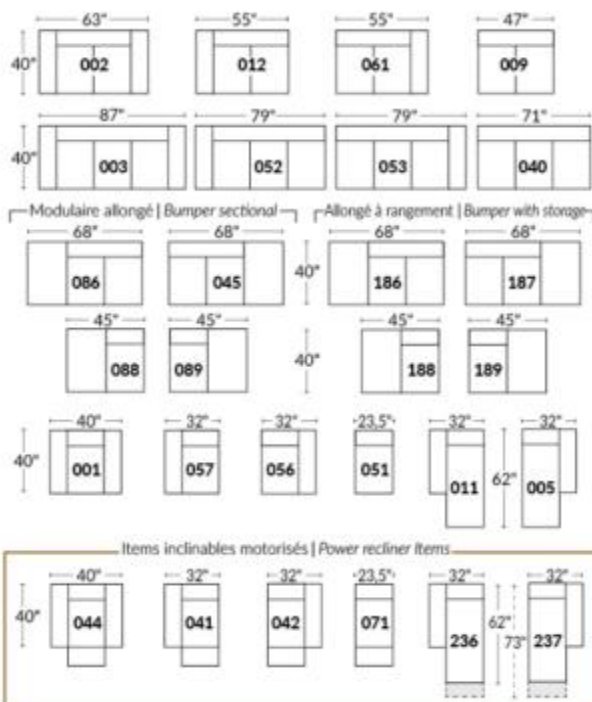


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

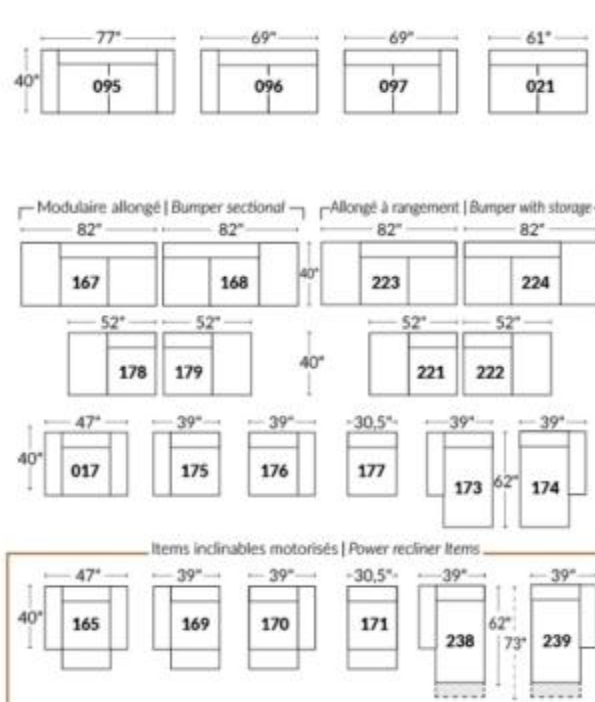
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



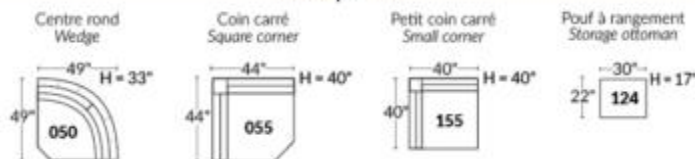
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



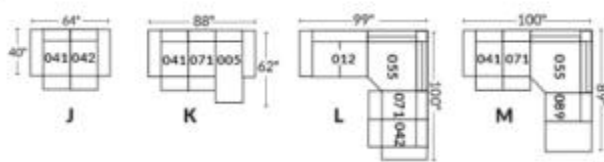
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



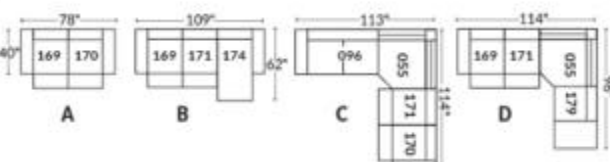
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	555	595	635	675	715	425	445	460
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	920	950	985	1020	1055	1085	720	735	755
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	885	910	940	970	995	1025	670	690	715
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040

CDN Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

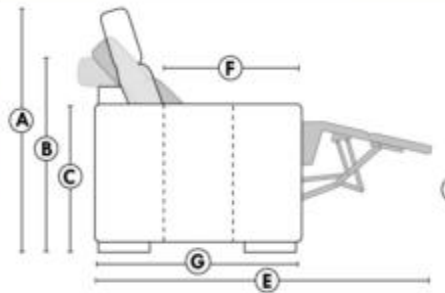
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

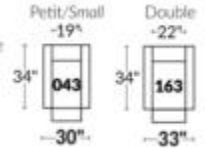
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

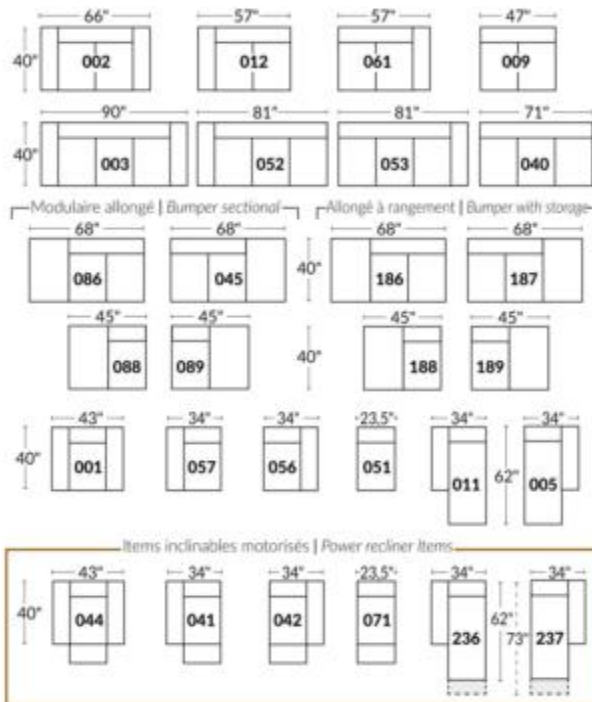


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

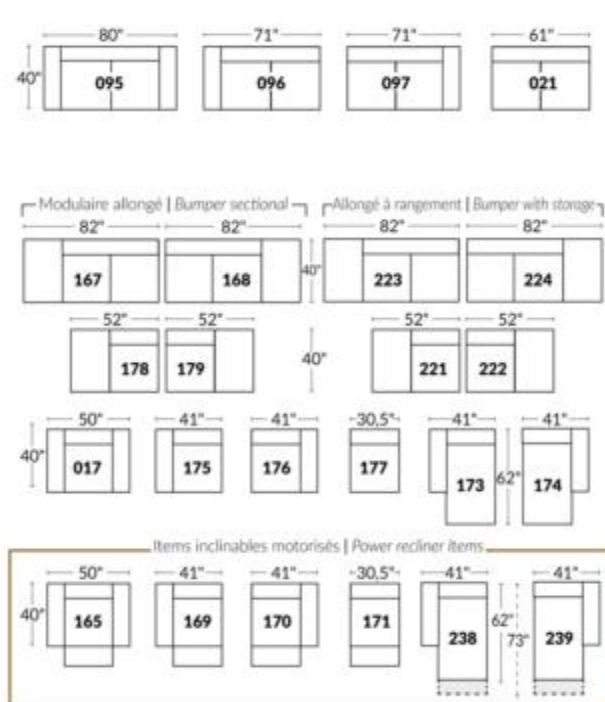
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



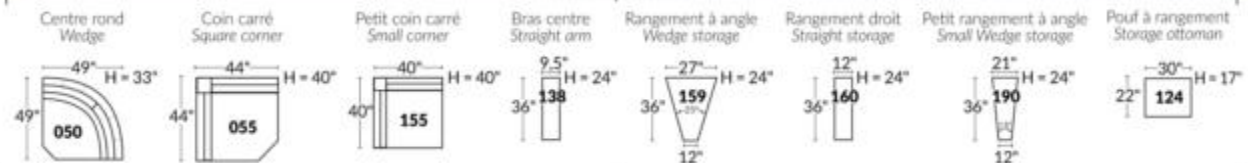
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



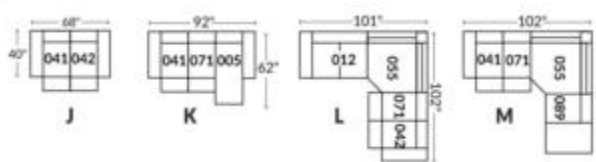
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



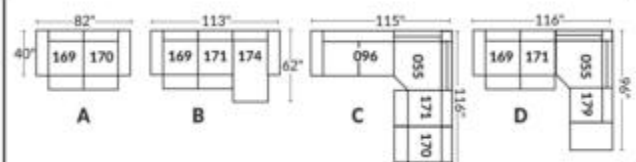
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

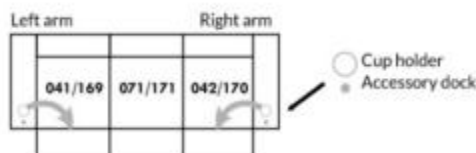
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

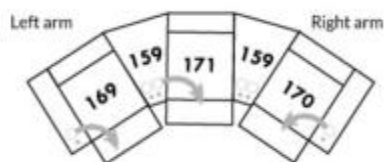
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

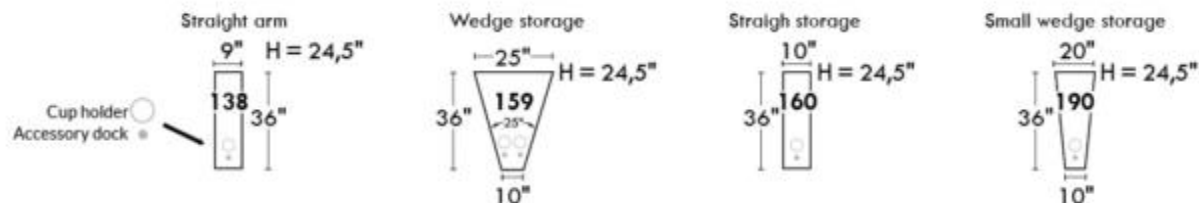
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

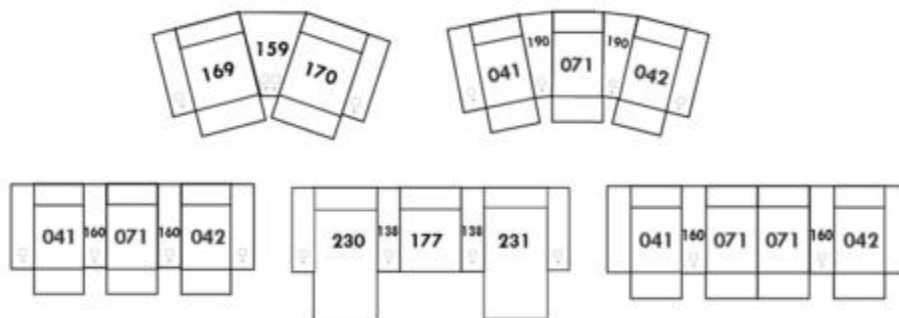
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

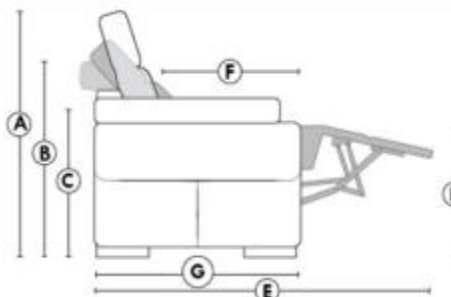
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

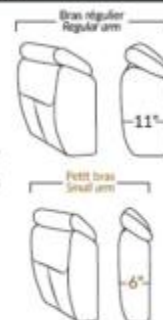
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

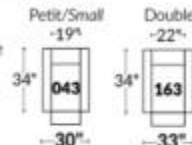
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

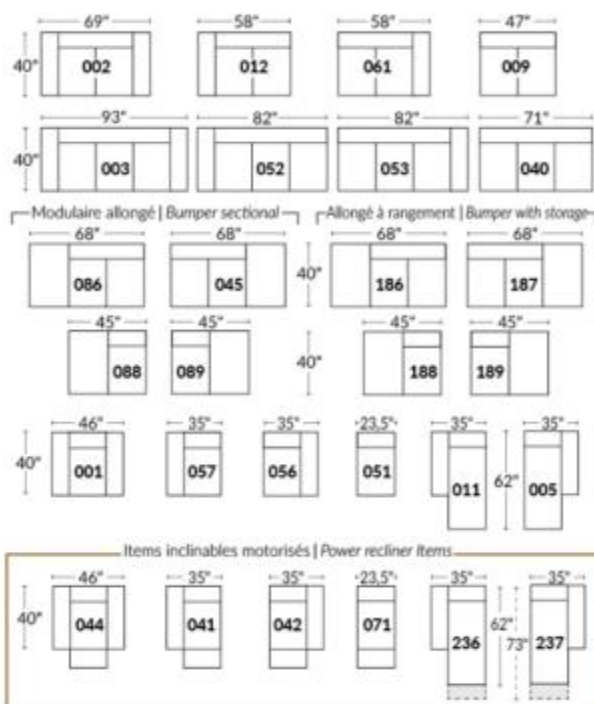


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

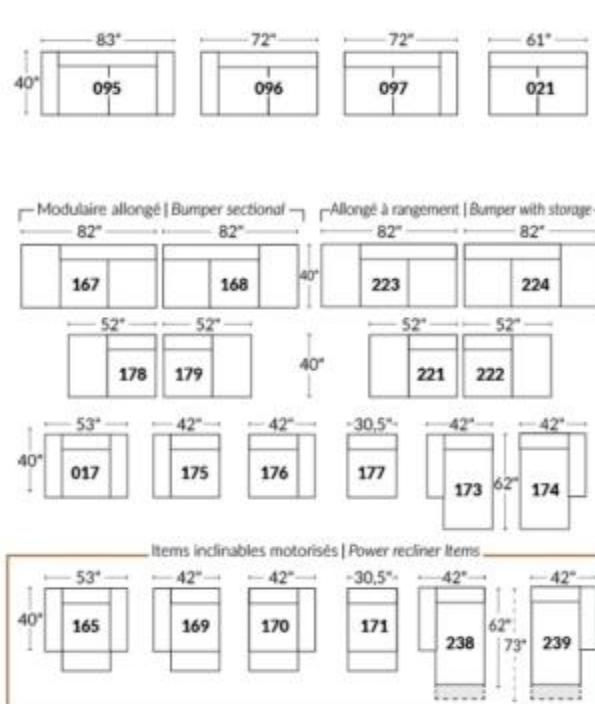
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



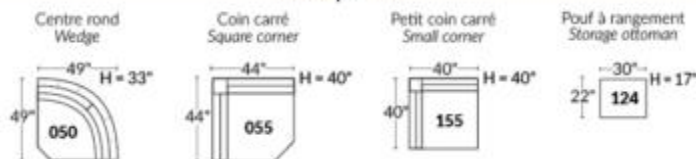
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



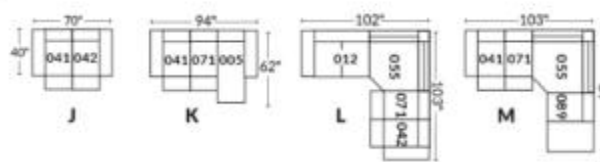
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



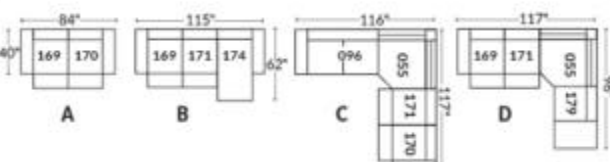
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2320	2420	2520	2625	2725	2825	1880	1930	1980
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3310	3440	3570	3700	3830	3955	2665	2750	2835
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3995	4165	4335	4505	4675	4845	3215	3320	3420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2325	2405	2485	2560	2640	2720	1820	1910	2005
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2160	2235	2310	2380	2455	2530	1730	1800	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2420	2535	2645	2760	2875	2985	1955	2025	2095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2625	2735	2850	2965	3075	3190	2050	2145	2240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2995	3125	3255	3385	3515	3645	2385	2490	2590
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2315	2400	2485	2570	2650	2735	1965	2005	2040
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2735	2860	2985	3110	3235	3360	2295	2345	2400
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2780	2885	2985	3085	3190	3290	2355	2410	2465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	2580	1485	1550	1620
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1330	1385	1445	1500	1555	1615	1030	1095	1155
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3510	3665	3815	3970	4120	4275	2800	2905	3015
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1850	1925	1995	2070	2145	2215	1470	1540	1605
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2840	2950	3065	3180	3290	3405	2260	2345	2430
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1800	1860	1925	1985	2050	2110	1535	1600	1670
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2750	2855	2965	3070	3180	3285	2185	2255	2330
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1765	1875	1980	2085	2195	2300	1385	1425	1465
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3600	3765	3930	4095	4255	4420	2875	2980	3085
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3145	3270	3390	3515	3640	3765	2470	2575	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	920	940	965	985	1010	1030	800	820	845
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	2885	1850	1910	1975
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2310	2365	2420
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2910	3025	3140	3250	3365	3475	2450	2520	2595
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	3050	3195	3340	3490	3635	3780	2400	2495	2590
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2440	2530	2620	2710	2800	2890	2050	2140	2230
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	2210	1615	1680	1750
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2345	2450	2550	2650	2755	2855	1880	1970	2060

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1945	2050	2150	2250	2355	2455	1575	1645	1720
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1450	1520	1595	1670	1745	1815	1125	1190	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1510	1580	1645
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2965	3055	3145	3235	3325	3415	2385	2460	2535
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1955	2060	2160	2260	2365	2465	1585	1625	1665
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1710	1775	1845
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	3250	3400	3545	3690	3840	3985	2590	2700	2805
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2645	2720	2795	2865	2940	3015	2225	2290	2360
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2835	2935	3035	3140	3240	3340	2375	2465	2555
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4880	5060	5240	5420	5600	5780	4100	4280	4460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6715	6965	7210	7460	7710	7955	5545	5790	6040
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9860	10240	10610	10995	11370	11750	7985	8305	8630

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8605	8950	9290	9640	9980	10325	7025	7310	7600
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4630	4800	4970	5140	5300	5470	3930	4010	4080
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6275	6495	6720	6935	7155	7375	5230	5405	5575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	9300	9665	10035	10405	10765	11135	7610	7860	8115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8225	8590	8950	9310	9670	10030	6735	6940	7150



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

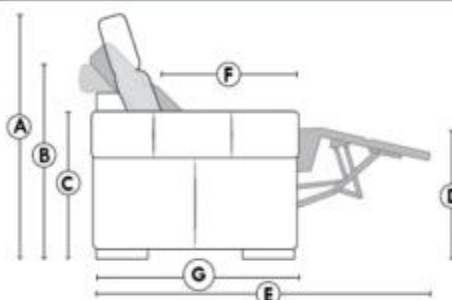
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

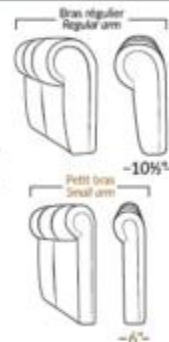
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

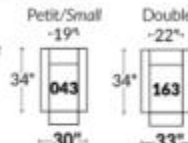
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

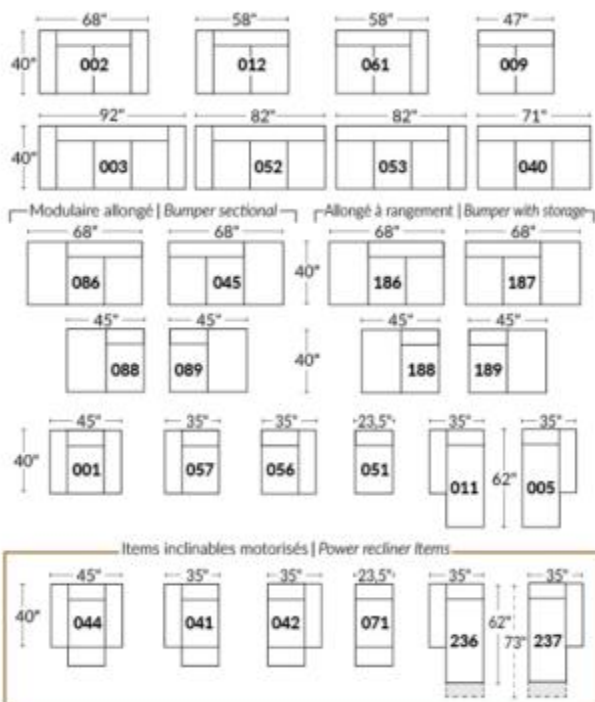


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

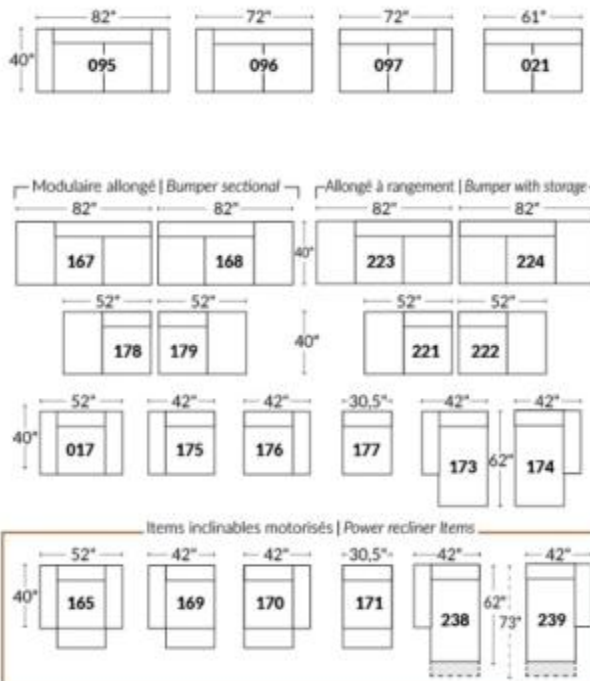
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



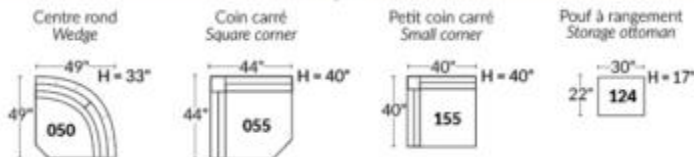
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



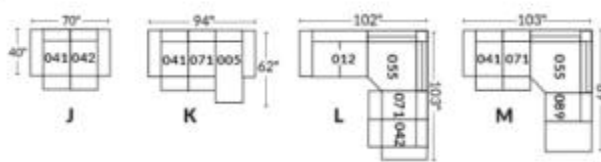
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



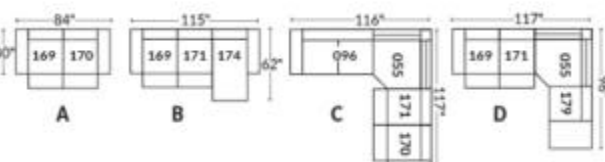
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

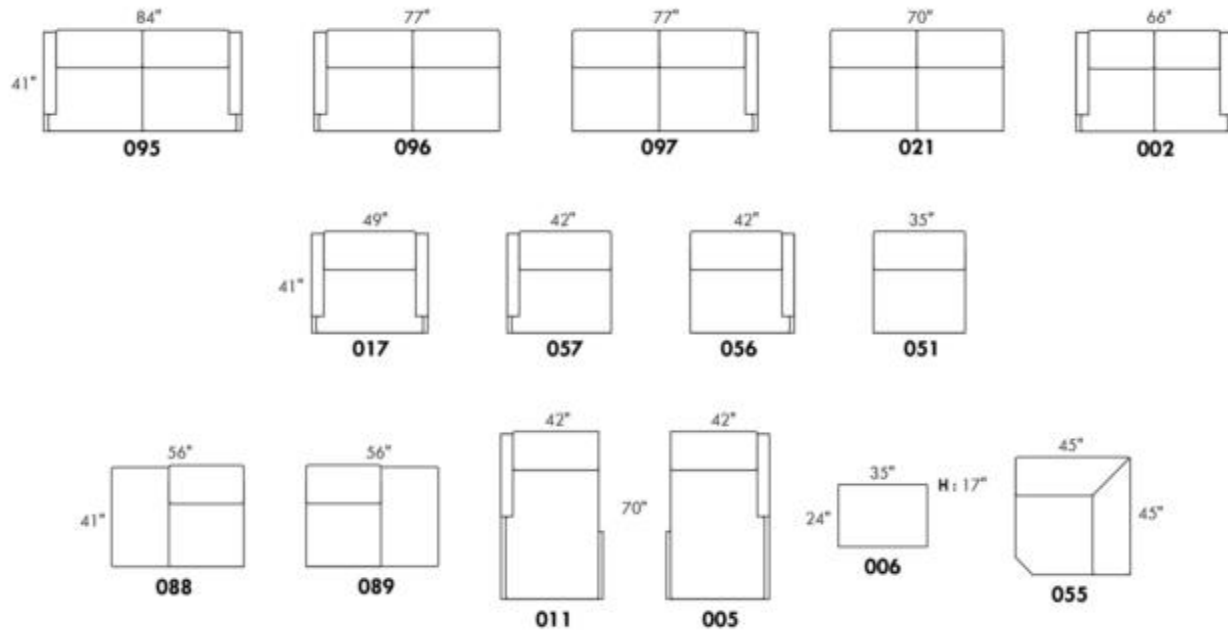
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

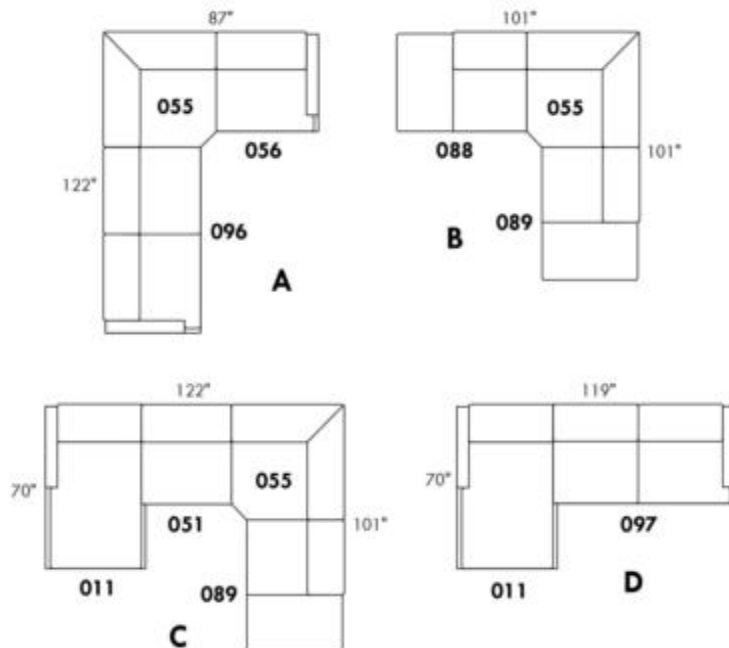
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2840	2975	3110	3245	3380	3515	1515	1635	1755
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2430	2535	2635	2735	2840	2940	1450	1545	1640
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	885	910	940	970	995	1025	560	575	585
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2430	2535	2635	2735	2840	2940	1450	1545	1640
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	2200	2325	2450	2575	2700	2820	1285	1370	1455
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2720	2875	3025	3180	3330	3485	1730	1865	2005
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1440	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	1145	1200	1255
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1590	1650	1715	1775	1840	1900	1145	1200	1255
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1815	1930	2040	2155	2270	2380	1200	1275	1345
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1815	1930	2040	2155	2270	2380	1200	1275	1345
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1890	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	1215	1285	1355
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1890	1985	2080	2180	2275	2370	1215	1285	1355
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3445	3600	3760	3920	4075	4235	1930	2065	2200
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	3065	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	1840	1955	2075
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	3065	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	1840	1955	2075
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	6470	6820	7170	7520	7875	8220	4185	4430	4675
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	5370	5620	5875	6135	6390	6640	3575	3770	3965
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	7350	7715	8080	8450	8820	9185	4955	5230	5505
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	5495	5775	6050	6325	6605	6880	3290	3500	3715

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	975	1085	1200	1315	1425	1540	780	810	840
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	695	720	745
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	840	920	995	1075	1155	1235	640	660	675
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	710	795	880	965	1050	1130	625	640	660
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1170	1310	1445	1580	1715	1850	905	935	965
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1075	1200	1325	1450	1575	1695	815	840	860
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1005	1105	1205	1310	1410	1510	780	805	825
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	905	1015	1120	1230	1335	1445	760	780	805
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1585	1735	1890	2040	2195	2345	1330	1365	1400
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1390	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	1140	1160	1185
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1660	1805	1950	2100	2245	2390	1415	1450	1485
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1560	1680	1800	1920	2035	2155	1315	1330	1345
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1310	1325	1340
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	2030	2165	2300	2440	2575	2710	1800	1835	1865
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	2020	2140	2255	2375	2495	2615	1795	1820	1850
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1310	1325	1340
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1505	1600	1695	1795	1890	1985	1310	1325	1340



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	975	1100	1225	1345	1470	1595	780	815	850
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	695	720	745
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	855	945	1035	1125	1215	1310	660	680	705
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	710	800	890	980	1070	1160	625	640	660
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1180	1310	1440	1570	1695	1825	910	935	955
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1080	1200	1320	1440	1555	1675	835	850	865
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1015	1115	1215	1320	1420	1520	805	825	850
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	905	1015	1120	1230	1335	1445	760	790	815
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1585	1735	1890	2040	2195	2345	1330	1365	1400
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1390	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	1140	1160	1185
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1660	1805	1950	2100	2245	2390	1415	1450	1485
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1560	1680	1800	1920	2035	2155	1315	1330	1345
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1310	1325	1340
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	2030	2165	2300	2440	2575	2710	1800	1835	1865
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	2020	2140	2255	2375	2495	2615	1795	1820	1850
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1310	1325	1340
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1505	1600	1695	1795	1890	1985	1310	1325	1340
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	975	1100	1225	1345	1470	1595	780	815	850



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	695	720	745
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	710	800	890	980	1070	1160	625	640	660
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1180	1310	1440	1570	1695	1825	910	935	955
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1080	1200	1320	1440	1555	1675	835	850	865
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	905	1015	1120	1230	1335	1445	760	790	815



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



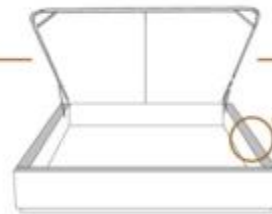
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



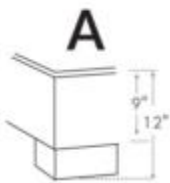
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

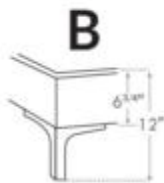


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

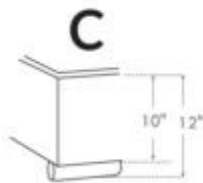
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



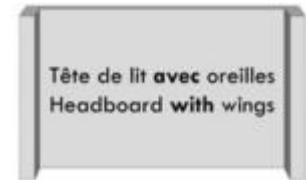
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

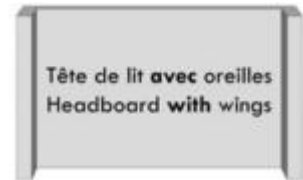
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	975	1085	1200	1315	1425	1540	780	810	840
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	695	720	745
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	840	920	995	1075	1155	1235	640	660	675
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	710	795	880	965	1050	1130	625	640	660
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1170	1310	1445	1580	1715	1850	905	935	965
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1075	1200	1325	1450	1575	1695	815	840	860
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1005	1105	1205	1310	1410	1510	780	805	825
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	905	1015	1120	1230	1335	1445	760	780	805
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1585	1735	1890	2040	2195	2345	1330	1365	1400
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1390	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	1140	1160	1185
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1660	1805	1950	2100	2245	2390	1415	1450	1485
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1560	1680	1800	1920	2035	2155	1315	1330	1345
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1310	1325	1340
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	2030	2165	2300	2440	2575	2710	1800	1835	1865
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	2020	2140	2255	2375	2495	2615	1795	1820	1850
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1310	1325	1340
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1505	1600	1695	1795	1890	1985	1310	1325	1340



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

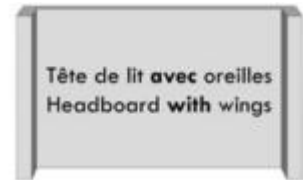
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	975	1100	1225	1345	1470	1595	780	815	850
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	695	720	745
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	855	945	1035	1125	1215	1310	660	680	705
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	710	800	890	980	1070	1160	625	640	660
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1180	1310	1440	1570	1695	1825	910	935	955
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1080	1200	1320	1440	1555	1675	835	850	865
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1015	1115	1215	1320	1420	1520	805	825	850
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	905	1015	1120	1230	1335	1445	760	790	815
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1585	1735	1890	2040	2195	2345	1330	1365	1400
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1390	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	1140	1160	1185
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1660	1805	1950	2100	2245	2390	1415	1450	1485
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1560	1680	1800	1920	2035	2155	1315	1330	1345
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1310	1325	1340
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	2030	2165	2300	2440	2575	2710	1800	1835	1865
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	2020	2140	2255	2375	2495	2615	1795	1820	1850
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1310	1325	1340
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1505	1600	1695	1795	1890	1985	1310	1325	1340
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	975	1100	1225	1345	1470	1595	780	815	850



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	695	720	745
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	710	800	890	980	1070	1160	625	640	660
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1180	1310	1440	1570	1695	1825	910	935	955
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1080	1200	1320	1440	1555	1675	835	850	865
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	905	1015	1120	1230	1335	1445	760	790	815



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



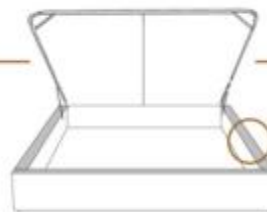
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



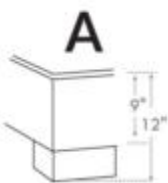
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

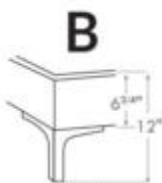


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

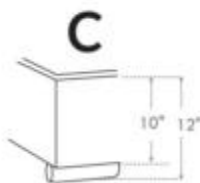
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$115, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Single \$95.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1835	1990	2150	2310	2465	2625	995	1055	1110
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	2135	805	840	875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	2040	725	755	780
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1285	1400	1510	1625	1735	1850	485	505	530

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



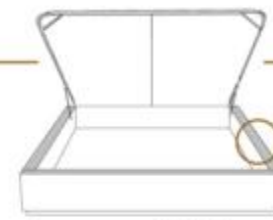
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$115, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$95.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1095	1225	1355	1485	1615	1745	690	750	805
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	985	1105	1225	1340	1460	1580	590	625	660
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	565	595	625
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	825	920	1010	1100	1190	1280	445	465	490

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

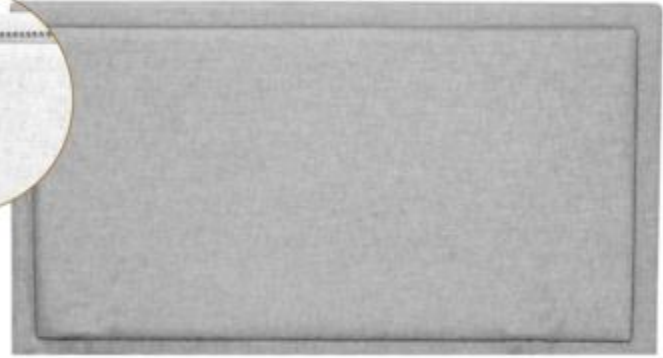
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



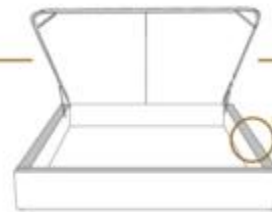
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$110, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Single \$85.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1835	1990	2150	2310	2465	2625	995	1055	1110
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	2135	805	840	875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	2040	725	755	780
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1285	1400	1510	1625	1735	1850	485	505	530

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

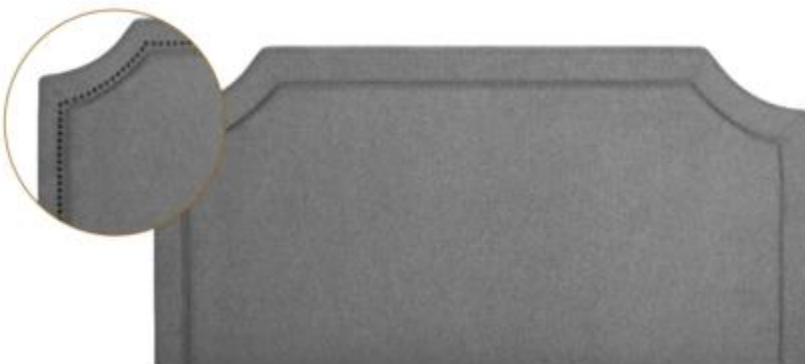
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



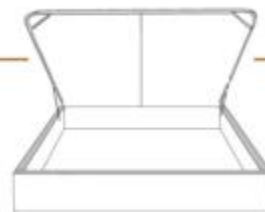
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1095	1225	1355	1485	1615	1745	690	750	805
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	985	1105	1225	1340	1460	1580	590	625	660
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	565	595	625
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	825	920	1010	1100	1190	1280	445	465	490

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



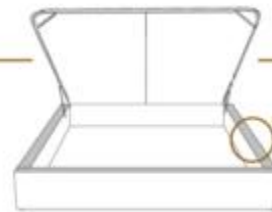
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

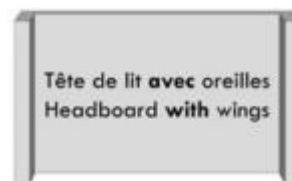
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$115.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1110	1165	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1010	1060	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							805	840	875

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



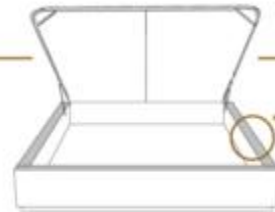
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$55.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1835	1990	2150	2310	2465	2625	995	1055	1110
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	2135	805	840	875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	2040	725	755	780
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1285	1400	1510	1625	1735	1850	485	505	530

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



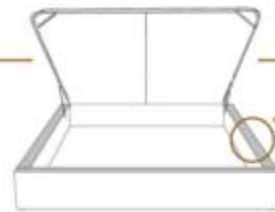
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1095	1225	1355	1485	1615	1745	690	750	805
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	985	1105	1225	1340	1460	1580	590	625	660
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	565	595	625
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	825	920	1010	1100	1190	1280	445	465	490

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



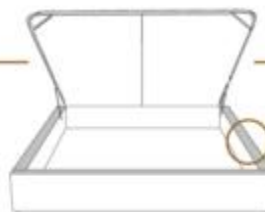
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

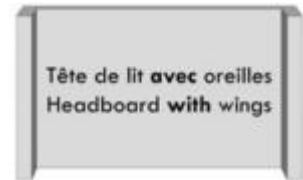
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1110	1165	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1010	1060	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							805	840	875

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

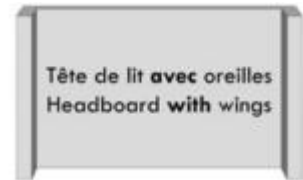
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

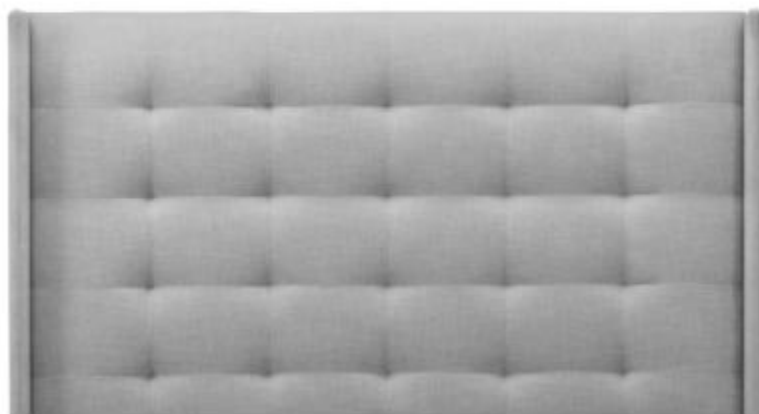
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1110	1165	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1010	1060	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							805	840	875

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

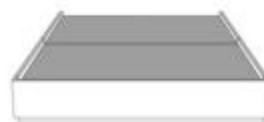
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$120, Queen \$115, Double \$110, Simple \$105. SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1835	1990	2150	2310	2465	2625	995	1055	1110
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	2135	805	840	875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	2040	725	755	780
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1285	1400	1510	1625	1735	1850	485	505	530

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



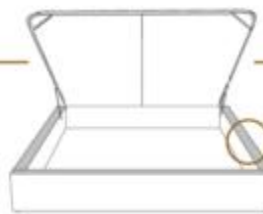
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1110	1165	1225

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



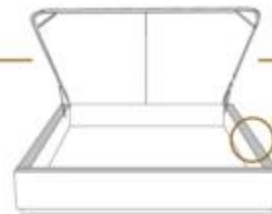
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1110	1165	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1010	1060	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							805	840	875

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



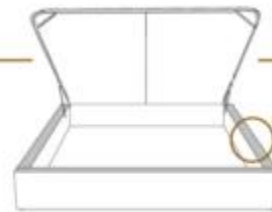
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

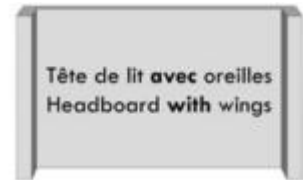
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$55.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1110	1165	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1010	1060	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							805	840	875

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



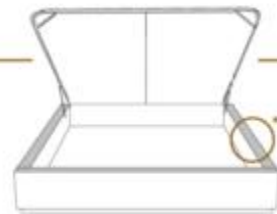
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$50.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1110	1165	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1010	1060	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							805	840	875

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



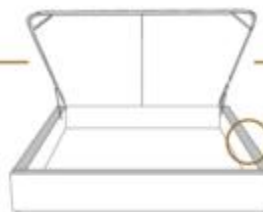
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	2780	1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	1110	1165	1225

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



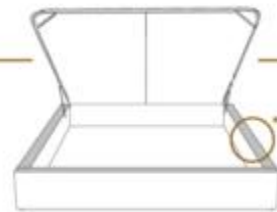
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	2020	2170	2325	2475	2630	2780	1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	1110	1165	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1530	1640	1755	1865	1980	2095	1010	1060	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1180	1270	1360	1450	1540	1630	805	840	875

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



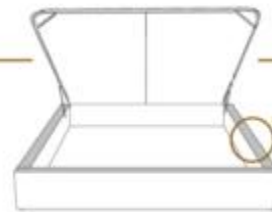
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

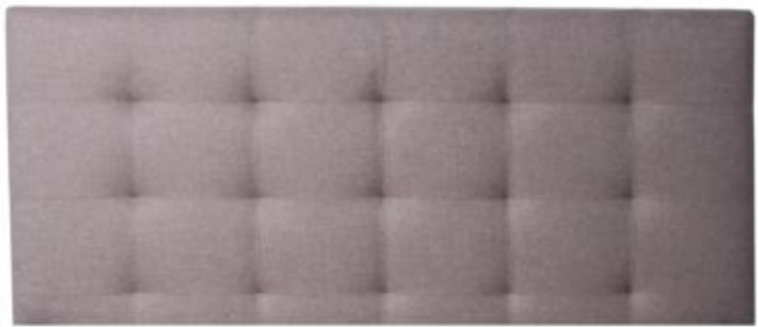
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1095	1225	1355	1485	1615	1745	690	750	805
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	985	1105	1225	1340	1460	1580	590	625	660
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	565	595	625
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	825	920	1010	1100	1190	1280	445	465	490

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



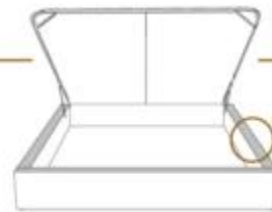
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

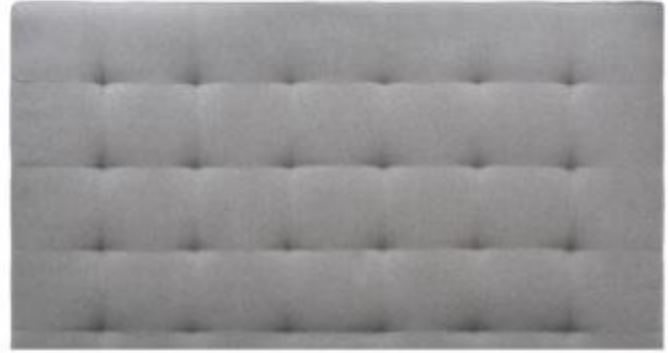
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1835	1990	2150	2310	2465	2625	995	1055	1110
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1540	1660	1775	1895	2015	2135	805	840	875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1475	1590	1705	1815	1930	2040	725	755	780
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1285	1400	1510	1625	1735	1850	485	505	530

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



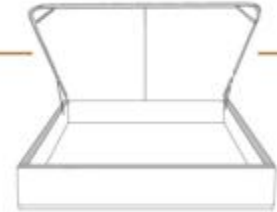
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



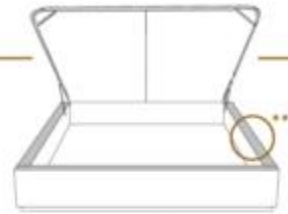
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$70.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1110	1165	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1010	1060	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							805	840	875

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



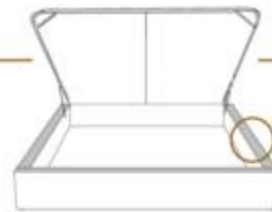
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1095	1225	1355	1485	1615	1745	690	750	805
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	985	1105	1225	1340	1460	1580	590	625	660
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	905	1020	1130	1245	1360	1470	565	595	625
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	825	920	1010	1100	1190	1280	445	465	490

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



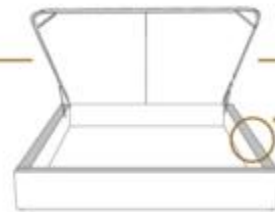
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1295	1360	1420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1110	1165	1225
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1010	1060	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							805	840	875

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

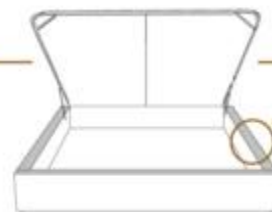
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CDN Price List

WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

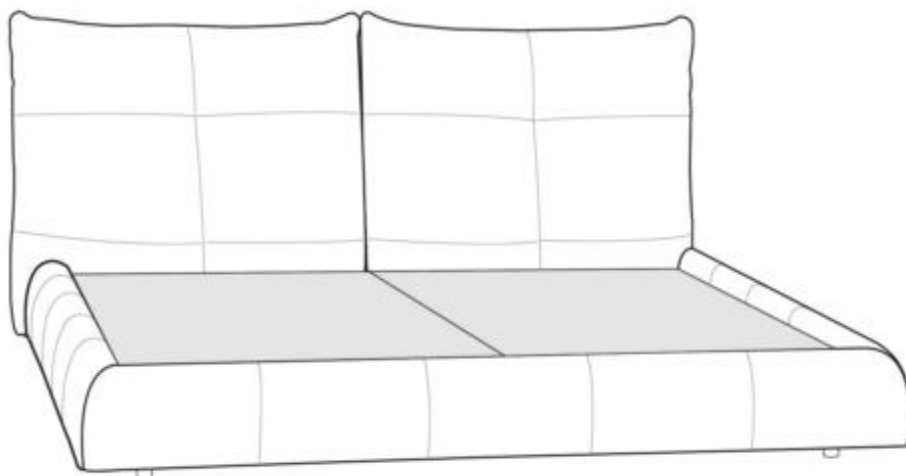
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2330	2485	2635	2790	2940	3095	1510	1585	1660
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	2075	2235	2390	2550	2710	2865	1380	1450	1515
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2520	2700	2875	3050	3225	3400	1590	1665	1735
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	3245	3445	3640	3840	4035	4235	2310	2390	2475
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2735	2905	3075	3245	3415	3585	2015	2100	2185
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2520	2680	2840	2995	3155	3315	1910	1990	2070
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	2295	2450	2600	2755	2905	3060	1775	1860	1945
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2930	3135	3335	3540	3745	3945	1745	1835	1925

Lit **WAVE** Bed

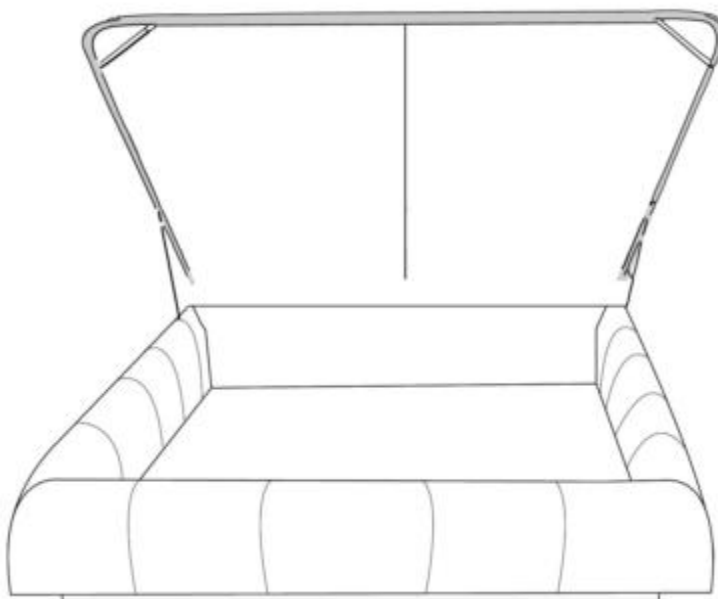
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02